

Miscellaneous Subjects

1997

Issued December 2000

EC97R725-SB(RV)

1997 Economic Census

Accommodation and Foodservices

Subject Series



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Accommodation and Foodservices sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Fay Dorsett**, Chief, Retail Census Branch, assisted by **Thomas G. Dassel**, **Peter H. Lee**, **Barbara T. Parlett**, **Maria A. Poschinger**, and **M. Yvonne Wade**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Maunda M. Charles**, **Darrell S. Dow**, **Kimberly K. Giesbrecht**, **Stephanie L. Glegorovich**, **Charlene B. Harris**, **Nicole C. Howe**, **David P. Katzoff**, **John W. Nogle II**, **J. Robert Nusz**, **Donna J. Pickeral**, **Ingrid C. Stack**, **Jeremy R. Stash**, **Anna M. Stump**, and **Paula M. Thompson**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques, as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**. The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the

development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett**, **Barbara L. Lambert**, and **Edward F. Johnson** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Jay L. Norris**, supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Ryan C. Fung**, **Leatrice D. Hines**, **Milan Lepusic**, **Jacqueline V. Sellers**, and **Michael A. Sendelbach**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein, **Bernadette J. Gayle**, and **Laurene V. Qualls** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

Miscellaneous Subjects

1997

Issued December 2000

EC97R72S-SB(RV)

1997 Economic Census

Accommodation and Foodservices
Subject Series



U.S. Department of Commerce
Norman Y. Mineta,

Secretary

Robert L. Mallett,
Deputy Secretary

**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**
Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Kenneth Prewitt,
Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,
Director

William G. Barron,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Carole A. Ambler,
Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Accommodation and Foodservices	5

TABLES

Foodservices

1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997	7
2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997	20
3. Seating Capacity for the United States and States: 1997	43
4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997	47
5. Sales by Day-Part for the United States and States: 1997	77
6. Concession Operators for the United States and States: 1997	81
7. Establishments Using a Trade Name Authorized by Franchisor for the United States and States: 1997	84
8. Distribution of Contract Feeding Sales by Facility Serviced for the United States and States: 1997	88

Accommodation

9. Number of Guestrooms for the United States and States: 1997	89
10. Guestroom Size of Establishments for the United States: 1997	95

APPENDIXES

A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology	C-1
D. Geographic Notes	--
E. Metropolitan Areas	--

-- Not applicable for this report.

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division	301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division	301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/econguide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
-	Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.

This page is intentionally blank.

Accommodation and Foodservices

SCOPE

The Accommodation and Foodservices sector (sector 72) comprises establishments providing customers with lodging and/or preparing meals, snacks, and beverages for immediate consumption.

Excluded from this sector are governmental organizations classified in the covered industries and recreation or entertainment facilities providing food and beverage services. The basic tabulations in this report do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehouses) to accommodation and foodservices establishments within the same organization.

GENERAL

A list of publications that provide statistics on sector 72 follows.

Geographic area reports. There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States.

Each state report presents general statistics for establishments with payroll including number of establishments, sales, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

Merchandise line sales report. This report presents data on major categories of merchandise sold for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States, states, and MAs.

Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report. This report presents sales, payroll, and employment data for the United States by sales size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and by sales size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

Miscellaneous subjects report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

ZIP Code report. This report presents data for establishments with payroll by United States ZIP Code.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.
4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.

-
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.
 9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The Census Bureau conducts annual surveys on accommodation and annual and monthly surveys on foodservices. These surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yield less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
UNITED STATES			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	191 245	112 450 172	80.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	191 245	112 450 172	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	174 104	94 698 045	77.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	4 279	1 480 018	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	110 227	60 999 232	X
Take out/drive through	41 675	25 040 953	X
Delivery	10 514	4 264 958	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	2 122	996 260	X
Other	5 287	1 916 624	X
ALABAMA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 459	1 233 579	81.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	2 459	1 233 579	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 816	1 720 799	87.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	86	38 292	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 896	1 212 081	X
Take out/drive through	552	332 277	X
Delivery	204	104 607	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	33	18 253	X
Other	45	15 289	X
ALASKA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	537	264 515	77.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	537	264 515	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	364	204 832	67.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1	D	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	201	86 117	X
Take out/drive through	68	79 447	X
Delivery	70	17 820	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	6	10 690	X
Other	18	D	X
ARIZONA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 256	2 074 572	83.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	3 256	2 074 572	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 807	1 657 448	78.7
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	21	9 255	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 930	1 145 941	X
Take out/drive through	564	327 467	X
Delivery	208	101 147	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	30	23 913	X
Other	54	49 725	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
ARKANSAS			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 748	696 060	72.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 748	696 060	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 751	924 396	81.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	91	45 966	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	773	404 495	X
Take out/drive through	756	415 983	X
Delivery	80	29 825	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	36	21 009	X
Other	15	7 118	X
CALIFORNIA			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	22 871	14 401 136	85.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	22 871	14 401 136	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	20 765	11 843 402	78.7
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	248	138 884	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	13 551	8 248 159	X
Take out/drive through	3 767	2 551 232	X
Delivery	770	376 006	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	184	108 580	X
Other	2 245	420 541	X
COLORADO			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	3 941	2 372 793	73.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	3 941	2 372 793	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 553	1 459 244	73.7
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	31	20 968	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 590	799 798	X
Take out/drive through	565	440 888	X
Delivery	283	135 213	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	39	29 769	X
Other	45	32 608	X
CONNECTICUT			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	2 607	1 410 083	74.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	2 607	1 410 083	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 850	858 829	69.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	100	46 628	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 074	503 727	X
Take out/drive through	495	224 554	X
Delivery	50	13 523	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	13	7 457	X
Other	118	62 940	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
DELAWARE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	630	402 431	79.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	630	402 431	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	466	265 533	80.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	63	16 404	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	319	199 602	X
Take out/drive through	51	38 693	X
Delivery	28	8 267	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	5	2 567	X
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	613	582 765	77.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	613	582 765	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	493	244 164	69.5
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	40	10 481	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	213	144 033	X
Take out/drive through	92	51 213	X
Delivery	68	28 024	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	9	4 091	X
Other	71	6 322	X
FLORIDA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	11 989	8 228 070	75.6
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	11 989	8 228 070	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	8 299	4 990 610	74.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	107	30 189	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	5 238	3 244 765	X
Take out/drive through	2 219	1 379 104	X
Delivery	403	206 854	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	53	25 247	X
Other	279	104 451	X
GEORGIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	5 306	3 287 499	75.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	5 306	3 287 499	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	5 079	3 160 669	74.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	32	24 407	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	2 957	2 102 036	X
Take out/drive through	1 040	751 404	X
Delivery	523	160 094	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	476	78 337	X
Other	51	44 391	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
HAWAII			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 207	1 002 421	85.5
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 207	1 002 421	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	971	653 707	82.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	9	6 419	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	514	391 553	X
Take out/drive through	354	193 142	X
Delivery	66	31 553	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	8	13 838	X
Other	20	17 202	X
IDAHO			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 063	409 864	76.5
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 063	409 864	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	757	352 356	88.6
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	76	16 098	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	428	181 148	X
Take out/drive through	180	106 297	X
Delivery	55	29 632	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	6	8 437	X
Other	12	10 744	X
ILLINOIS			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	7 434	4 807 628	78.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	7 434	4 807 628	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	8 077	4 415 362	73.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	117	55 729	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	4 833	2 828 231	X
Take out/drive through	2 665	1 309 110	X
Delivery	270	115 762	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	30	27 896	X
Other	162	68 634	X
INDIANA			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	3 801	2 270 248	86.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	3 801	2 270 248	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 229	2 506 592	77.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	130	22 890	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	2 598	1 473 387	X
Take out/drive through	947	706 524	X
Delivery	465	153 041	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	19	20 312	X
Other	70	40 438	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
IOWA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 248	902 265	86.4
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	2 248	902 265	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 916	934 511	76.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	71	14 437	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 362	623 785	X
Take out/drive through	311	238 341	X
Delivery	99	28 729	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	11	10 843	X
Other	62	18 376	X
KANSAS			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 864	868 857	77.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 864	868 857	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 933	1 031 991	77.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	222	56 819	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 108	551 460	X
Take out/drive through	461	339 522	X
Delivery	56	26 232	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	7	6 150	X
Other	79	51 808	X
KENTUCKY			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 145	1 303 906	81.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	2 145	1 303 906	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 707	1 691 886	81.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	206	60 718	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 622	1 061 993	X
Take out/drive through	624	421 864	X
Delivery	221	125 720	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	17	8 606	X
Other	17	12 985	X
LOUISIANA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 444	1 431 427	71.5
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	2 444	1 431 427	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 526	1 541 773	82.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	67	35 215	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 618	1 023 990	X
Take out/drive through	529	344 212	X
Delivery	220	95 110	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	37	22 550	X
Other	45	20 696	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
MAINE			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 258	553 256	83.7
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 258	553 256	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	882	362 721	80.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	34	7 816	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	459	178 320	X
Take out/drive through	330	155 719	X
Delivery	17	7 207	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	1	D	X
Other	41	D	X
MARYLAND			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	3 192	2 189 573	79.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	3 192	2 189 573	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 272	1 785 753	81.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	9	5 519	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 851	1 174 082	X
Take out/drive through	878	421 512	X
Delivery	355	139 165	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	110	14 802	X
Other	69	30 673	X
MASSACHUSETTS			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	4 821	3 412 359	79.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	4 821	3 412 359	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 401	1 872 932	73.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	50	12 311	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	2 661	1 171 995	X
Take out/drive through	1 516	605 707	X
Delivery	101	46 856	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	20	20 894	X
Other	53	15 169	X
MICHIGAN			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	6 387	3 801 059	80.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	6 387	3 801 059	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	6 068	3 370 973	75.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	41	18 105	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	3 585	1 856 423	X
Take out/drive through	1 861	1 275 983	X
Delivery	330	111 824	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	49	32 767	X
Other	202	75 871	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
MINNESOTA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 367	2 101 128	88.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	3 367	2 101 128	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 778	1 473 009	85.4
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	22	7 964	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 976	980 766	X
Take out/drive through	517	360 547	X
Delivery	220	103 828	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	12	6 671	X
Other	31	13 233	X
MISSISSIPPI			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 321	583 281	80.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 321	583 281	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 637	946 474	100.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	107	59 126	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	873	548 906	X
Take out/drive through	506	268 443	X
Delivery	104	45 909	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	18	13 627	X
Other	29	10 463	X
MISSOURI			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 561	2 041 955	87.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	3 561	2 041 955	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 814	2 197 889	73.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	64	41 845	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	2 641	1 347 312	X
Take out/drive through	859	674 000	X
Delivery	178	89 636	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	18	9 321	X
Other	54	35 775	X
MONTANA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 052	386 571	84.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 052	386 571	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	678	266 359	85.7
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	20	10 986	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	476	164 213	X
Take out/drive through	133	72 049	X
Delivery	40	15 265	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	5	1 239	X
Other	4	2 607	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
NEBRASKA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 296	595 066	89.5
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 296	595 066	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 110	576 047	80.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	21	14 014	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	805	369 569	X
Take out/drive through	220	160 741	X
Delivery	50	19 921	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	4	7 890	X
Other	10	3 912	X
NEVADA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 098	878 365	71.5
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 098	878 365	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 106	686 982	76.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	10	3 617	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	733	492 134	X
Take out/drive through	186	151 252	X
Delivery	139	15 061	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	10	6 952	X
Other	28	17 966	X
NEW HAMPSHIRE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 110	636 054	90.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 110	636 054	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	797	338 258	72.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	5	515	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	605	204 542	X
Take out/drive through	126	113 746	X
Delivery	23	10 478	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	38	8 977	X
NEW JERSEY			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	5 330	3 091 004	76.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	5 330	3 091 004	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	15 069	12 100 942	71.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	255	43 290	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	3 107	1 383 821	X
Take out/drive through	1 393	561 754	X
Delivery	163	44 853	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	54	30 549	X
Other	107	36 675	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
NEW MEXICO			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 323	681 132	73.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 323	681 132	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 164	644 752	86.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	10	8 712	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	591	335 602	X
Take out/drive through	464	261 133	X
Delivery	56	24 420	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	3	6 240	X
Other	40	8 645	X
NEW YORK			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	13 536	7 478 074	72.5
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	13 536	7 478 074	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	11 448	4 527 442	64.6
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	425	69 793	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	8 228	3 299 506	X
Take out/drive through	2 321	983 911	X
Delivery	321	103 526	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	10	8 628	X
Other	143	62 088	X
NORTH CAROLINA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	5 688	2 972 292	80.7
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	5 688	2 972 292	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 998	3 121 383	81.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	165	72 556	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	2 872	1 930 104	X
Take out/drive through	1 562	817 832	X
Delivery	316	177 748	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	25	21 992	X
Other	58	101 151	X
NORTH DAKOTA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	561	229 846	89.4
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	561	229 846	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	437	189 779	84.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	25	8 937	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	294	125 193	X
Take out/drive through	69	32 722	X
Delivery	36	12 730	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	10	8 658	X
Other	3	1 539	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
OHIO			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	6 729	4 522 501	85.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	6 729	4 522 501	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	7 932	4 515 867	80.4
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	171	78 902	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	3 741	2 297 629	X
Take out/drive through	2 705	1 647 053	X
Delivery	1 040	408 611	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	153	24 659	X
Other	122	59 013	X
OKLAHOMA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 282	986 309	76.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	2 282	986 309	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 478	1 278 533	80.4
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	38	15 907	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 497	679 561	X
Take out/drive through	702	459 100	X
Delivery	139	65 354	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	59	26 950	X
Other	43	31 661	X
OREGON			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 194	1 630 559	81.6
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	3 194	1 630 559	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 290	1 190 467	82.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	42	26 999	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 797	846 723	X
Take out/drive through	323	228 482	X
Delivery	77	35 492	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	18	13 648	X
Other	43	39 123	X
PENNSYLVANIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	8 152	4 504 100	86.6
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	8 152	4 504 100	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	7 063	3 142 367	76.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	250	33 764	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	4 794	2 213 809	X
Take out/drive through	1 337	703 359	X
Delivery	519	126 469	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	18	21 662	X
Other	145	43 304	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
RHODE ISLAND			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	935	478 112	94.7
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	935	478 112	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	689	263 492	64.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	76	13 920	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	411	180 685	X
Take out/drive through	140	50 809	X
Delivery	54	14 177	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	8	3 901	X
SOUTH CAROLINA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 062	1 687 036	80.1
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	3 062	1 687 036	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 581	1 518 365	81.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	53	17 876	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 848	1 061 426	X
Take out/drive through	497	347 074	X
Delivery	139	66 410	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	14	10 260	X
Other	30	15 319	X
SOUTH DAKOTA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	722	266 578	79.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	722	266 578	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	502	236 953	87.4
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	33	10 741	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	309	173 813	X
Take out/drive through	105	31 671	X
Delivery	36	10 419	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	6	7 515	X
Other	13	2 794	X
TENNESSEE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 407	2 283 895	79.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	3 407	2 283 895	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 585	2 264 854	82.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	59	33 365	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 861	1 169 132	X
Take out/drive through	1 322	892 868	X
Delivery	271	119 487	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	6	5 418	X
Other	66	44 584	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
TEXAS			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	12 154	7 529 282	73.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	12 154	7 529 282	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	12 549	7 550 273	79.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	114	58 244	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	9 068	5 472 995	X
Take out/drive through	2 351	1 527 940	X
Delivery	527	265 427	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	242	83 560	X
Other	247	142 107	X
UTAH			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 154	634 083	79.7
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 154	634 083	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 434	803 604	77.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	8	3 929	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 000	501 014	X
Take out/drive through	229	167 684	X
Delivery	138	58 056	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	39	62 142	X
Other	20	10 779	X
VERMONT			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	675	284 400	80.8
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	675	284 400	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	366	134 307	83.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	2	D	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	256	95 143	X
Take out/drive through	72	28 842	X
Delivery	15	6 924	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	19	D	X
Other	2	D	X
VIRGINIA			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	4 889	2 776 598	77.3
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	4 889	2 776 598	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 296	2 539 598	76.0
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	37	19 523	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	3 084	1 780 630	X
Take out/drive through	879	545 198	X
Delivery	227	126 622	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	31	45 972	X
Other	38	21 653	X

Table 1. Primary Type of Foodservice for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and primary type of foodservice	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to primary type of foodservice inquiry as percent of total sales
WASHINGTON			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 775	2 581 117	82.6
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	4 775	2 581 117	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 709	1 908 531	82.5
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	34	30 803	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	2 323	1 181 756	X
Take out/drive through	714	525 373	X
Delivery	451	89 022	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	129	45 227	X
Other	58	36 350	X
WEST VIRGINIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 042	472 312	84.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	1 042	472 312	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 161	648 371	82.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	87	43 270	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	603	387 138	X
Take out/drive through	337	175 253	X
Delivery	98	32 864	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	36	9 846	X
WISCONSIN			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 461	2 012 575	89.6
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	4 461	2 012 575	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 086	1 606 940	80.9
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	258	46 525	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	1 852	1 055 907	X
Take out/drive through	693	401 879	X
Delivery	169	71 363	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	22	9 890	X
Other	92	21 376	X
WYOMING			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	548	219 581	73.2
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	548	219 581	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	—	—	X
Take out/drive through	—	—	X
Delivery	—	—	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	—	—	X
Other	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	365	175 724	84.6
Establishments with primary type of foodservice of—			
Table, booth, counter seats with waiter/waitress service	36	8 751	X
Order and pay at counter with inside seating	211	103 082	X
Take out/drive through	88	50 043	X
Delivery	26	12 675	X
Cafeteria line with inside seating	3	D	X
Other	1	D	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
UNITED STATES			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	191 245	112 450 172	79.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1 421	259 636	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	35 011	7 474 816	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	58 907	27 065 809	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	46 258	28 745 760	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	29 771	27 598 158	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	10 106	9 713 417	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	5 458	6 234 174	X
\$30.00 or more	4 313	5 358 402	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	174 104	94 698 045	76.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2 383	665 807	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	102 089	60 264 653	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	44 796	22 395 654	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	13 284	6 377 210	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	11 552	4 994 721	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	4 172	2 578 922	87.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	114	14 836	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 017	564 595	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 809	1 855 170	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	134	99 148	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	99	45 173	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
ALABAMA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 459	1 233 579	81.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	621	125 144	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	760	246 462	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	656	498 247	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	314	302 106	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	55	28 820	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	38	19 341	X
\$30.00 or more	13	D	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 816	1 720 799	86.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	10	6 482	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 828	1 132 286	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	649	404 404	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	93	54 345	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	236	123 282	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	94	64 505	88.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	17	3 469	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	74	57 069	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	3	3 967	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
ALASKA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	537	264 515	79.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	3	2 404	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	74	39 431	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	254	89 718	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	133	70 675	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	51	41 865	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	19	12 360	X
\$30.00 or more	3	8 062	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
ALASKA—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	364	204 832	62.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	49	20 146	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	188	136 844	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	118	42 521	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	7	D	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	5	2 288	92.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	—	—	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	4	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
ARIZONA			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	3 256	2 074 572	82.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	5	3 406	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	262	77 171	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 718	784 031	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	647	482 336	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	418	482 323	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	111	121 293	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	64	71 805	X
\$30.00 or more	31	52 207	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 807	1 657 448	78.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	5	1 679	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 672	1 027 791	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	697	417 386	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	193	91 850	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	240	118 742	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	58	58 008	88.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	5	1 445	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	53	56 563	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
ARKANSAS			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 748	696 060	72.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	520	52 750	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	658	275 695	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	314	186 135	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	118	112 665	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	108	45 939	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	24	18 708	X
\$30.00 or more	6	4 168	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 751	924 396	79.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	11	2 787	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	985	574 799	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	461	235 814	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	195	65 885	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	99	45 111	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
ARKANSAS—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	41	29 597	82.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	11	3 172	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	25	25 216	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	3	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	2	D	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
CALIFORNIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	22 871	14 401 136	84.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	71	20 054	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 980	453 089	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	6 325	2 811 306	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	7 139	4 064 786	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	3 159	3 127 064	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	1 146	1 330 796	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	1 332	1 365 933	X
\$30.00 or more	1 719	1 228 108	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	20 765	11 843 402	76.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	658	166 022	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	11 813	7 785 483	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	4 947	2 417 103	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 323	667 186	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	2 024	807 608	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	465	137 149	42.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	368	55 844	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	89	72 522	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	8	8 783	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
COLORADO			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 941	2 372 793	72.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	6	825	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 197	218 224	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	911	502 761	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	684	579 289	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	686	625 085	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	230	181 086	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	140	166 349	X
\$30.00 or more	87	99 174	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 553	1 459 244	73.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	11	6 032	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 354	955 914	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	814	311 184	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	134	91 034	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	240	95 080	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	59	46 464	69.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	5	518	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	30	26 574	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	12	6 901	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	12	12 471	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
CONNECTICUT			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 607	1 410 083	75.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	18	1 209	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	453	78 705	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	688	256 653	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	529	291 266	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	547	391 819	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	258	276 381	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	69	68 847	X
\$30.00 or more	45	45 203	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 850	858 829	67.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	37	3 518	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	833	508 918	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	685	211 872	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	219	98 363	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	76	36 158	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	40	6 738	42.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	29	3 004	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	7	1 494	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	4	2 240	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
DELAWARE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	630	402 431	78.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	3	1 556	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	32	13 388	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	221	85 206	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	118	75 670	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	178	149 332	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	43	49 120	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	27	23 494	X
\$30.00 or more	8	4 665	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	466	265 533	78.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	5	1 579	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	246	170 924	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	99	56 474	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	99	31 246	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	17	5 310	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	7	2 053	10.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	7	2 053	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	—	—	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	613	582 765	76.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	6	1 839	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	33	10 119	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	92	57 710	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	144	191 930	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	217	137 159	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	66	83 601	X
\$30.00 or more	55	100 407	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	493	244 164	71.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	244	135 200	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	208	75 714	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	13	8 780	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	28	24 470	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	38	14 268	59.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	19	6 417	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	19	7 851	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
FLORIDA			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	11 989	8 228 070	74.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	24	5 120	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 968	386 125	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	3 456	1 773 088	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	3 011	1 840 112	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	2 340	2 526 131	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	617	771 536	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	356	540 012	X
\$30.00 or more	217	385 946	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	8 299	4 990 610	73.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	205	27 951	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	4 711	3 115 610	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2 569	1 305 708	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	375	318 325	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	439	223 016	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	340	195 226	81.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	35	2 303	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	29	2 737	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	256	188 150	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	20	2 036	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
GEORGIA			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	5 306	3 287 499	75.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	7	1 373	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 252	408 459	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 441	680 523	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 569	1 070 461	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	716	781 724	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	143	146 801	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	122	111 516	X
\$30.00 or more	56	86 642	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	5 079	3 160 669	72.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	14	3 178	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 859	1 961 533	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 520	918 327	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	350	119 634	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	336	157 997	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
GEORGIA—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	218	148 891	95.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	106	35 281	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	107	110 491	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	5	3 119	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
HAWAII			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 207	1 002 421	84.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	134	29 124	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	337	168 173	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	238	174 370	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	250	165 957	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	113	181 741	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	81	141 677	X
\$30.00 or more	54	141 379	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	971	653 707	80.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	8	3 992	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	348	319 621	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	338	194 906	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	255	119 669	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	22	15 519	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	8	2 822	99.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	3	686	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	5	2 136	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
IDAHO			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 063	409 864	76.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	260	36 463	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	467	177 766	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	166	94 859	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	106	52 830	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	45	36 520	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	10	6 148	X
\$30.00 or more	9	5 278	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	757	352 356	88.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	4	779	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	391	198 300	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	224	96 452	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	77	31 198	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	61	25 627	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	11	2 275	55.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	4	416	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	7	1 859	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
ILLINOIS			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	7 434	4 807 628	77.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	11	1 639	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 972	393 126	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	3 142	1 395 622	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 006	1 028 184	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	787	1 024 599	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	278	455 021	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	171	324 991	X
\$30.00 or more	67	184 446	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	8 077	4 415 362	73.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	41	11 887	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	4 899	3 025 500	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2 218	867 784	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	418	298 601	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	501	211 590	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	117	38 404	55.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	12	365	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	66	10 562	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	30	20 600	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	6	5 242	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	3	1 635	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
INDIANA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 801	2 270 248	85.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	4	2 038	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	984	266 664	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 181	721 191	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	985	625 922	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	411	447 006	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	173	121 386	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	47	51 747	X
\$30.00 or more	16	34 294	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 229	2 506 592	76.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	24	7 776	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 747	1 767 848	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	816	466 958	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	284	137 236	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	358	126 774	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	102	78 134	94.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	58	13 026	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	40	51 802	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	3	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
IOWA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 248	902 265	85.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	746	131 584	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	824	341 238	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	398	234 733	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	199	156 139	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	77	35 501	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	2	D	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
IOWA—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 916	934 511	75.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	9	1 219	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 386	725 939	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	333	141 169	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	79	38 256	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	109	27 928	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	23	15 250	84.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	4	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	17	14 393	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	2	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
KANSAS			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 864	868 857	77.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	3	1 393	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	650	116 794	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	673	318 298	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	342	234 685	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	152	151 766	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	25	22 700	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	15	18 927	X
\$30.00 or more	4	4 294	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 933	1 031 991	76.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	12	5 410	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 379	735 091	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	380	207 823	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	78	49 272	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	84	34 395	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	39	D	D
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	15	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	24	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
KENTUCKY			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	2 145	1 303 906	80.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	128	2 482	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	360	92 002	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	760	401 028	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	398	324 626	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	385	375 325	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	33	35 438	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	21	22 752	X
\$30.00 or more	60	50 253	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 707	1 691 886	80.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	11	3 308	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 721	1 187 210	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	538	279 148	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	221	93 944	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	216	128 276	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
KENTUCKY—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	45	25 514	88.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	10	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	33	20 898	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	2	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
LOUISIANA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 444	1 431 427	71.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	4	2 403	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	332	82 678	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	672	236 638	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	631	352 868	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	481	398 884	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	196	172 434	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	63	64 271	X
\$30.00 or more	65	121 251	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 526	1 541 773	82.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	176	184 363	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 304	809 605	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	641	334 381	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	176	100 739	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	229	112 685	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	96	103 414	100.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	16	4 522	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	38	8 107	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	31	85 339	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	11	5 446	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
MAINE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 258	553 256	82.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	5	1 745	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	218	57 477	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	235	106 876	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	215	133 102	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	501	188 959	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	62	53 804	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	17	9 173	X
\$30.00 or more	5	2 120	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	882	362 721	76.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	15	500	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	365	198 721	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	433	130 196	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	50	22 616	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	19	10 688	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	4	1 935	77.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
MARYLAND			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 192	2 189 573	78.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	177	54 032	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	678	322 756	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	981	574 682	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	754	758 336	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	279	268 686	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	89	112 769	X
\$30.00 or more	232	D	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 272	1 785 753	80.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	14	2 586	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 757	1 028 450	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 186	560 190	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	145	83 981	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	170	110 546	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	77	30 704	47.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	3	695	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	52	9 482	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	16	12 639	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	6	7 888	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
MASSACHUSETTS			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 821	3 412 359	78.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	6	1 116	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	523	104 958	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	742	384 005	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 770	1 008 826	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	1 280	1 250 976	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	245	282 500	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	175	257 237	X
\$30.00 or more	80	122 741	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 401	1 872 932	69.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	14	6 992	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 392	1 051 751	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 281	494 475	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	590	256 821	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	124	62 893	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	79	19 224	50.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	36	4 807	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	20	7 103	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	20	6 031	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	3	1 283	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
MICHIGAN			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	6 387	3 801 059	80.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	734	129 020	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 194	349 891	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2 132	1 162 879	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 410	1 053 340	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	658	757 427	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	149	172 700	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	81	118 574	X
\$30.00 or more	29	57 228	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
MICHIGAN—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	6 068	3 370 973	71.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	78	25 640	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	3 711	2 259 314	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 277	687 027	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	371	196 863	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	631	202 129	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	120	52 601	100.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	111	35 536	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	7	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	1	D	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
MINNESOTA			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	3 367	2 101 128	87.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	9	1 992	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	593	144 114	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 481	772 480	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	793	559 184	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	312	390 555	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	83	128 660	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	32	56 823	X
\$30.00 or more	64	47 320	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 778	1 473 009	81.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	18	4 043	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 833	1 016 702	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	582	263 679	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	157	108 670	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	188	79 915	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	53	12 085	36.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	4	63	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	18	6 300	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	27	3 167	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	4	2 555	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
MISSISSIPPI			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 321	583 281	79.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	3	1 076	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	227	48 992	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	578	166 934	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	287	186 674	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	183	133 361	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	25	27 098	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	14	15 325	X
\$30.00 or more	4	3 821	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 637	946 474	100.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	21	6 376	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 127	691 234	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	287	154 771	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	54	22 728	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	148	71 365	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
MISSISSIPPI—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	41	29 338	88.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2	—	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	37	27 925	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	2	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
MISSOURI			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 561	2 041 955	86.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	746	149 521	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 565	743 269	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	657	494 308	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	408	446 108	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	103	94 020	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	48	58 778	X
\$30.00 or more	34	55 951	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 814	2 197 889	72.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	87	5 924	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 543	1 493 635	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	735	430 963	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	219	155 620	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	230	111 747	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	73	43 097	69.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	17	4 499	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	52	36 573	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	2	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
MONTANA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 052	386 571	83.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	121	37 338	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	527	174 846	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	272	91 758	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	89	44 846	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	35	31 252	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	7	D	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	678	266 359	84.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	520	205 331	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	85	37 308	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	28	8 124	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	44	D	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	15	6 214	100.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	14	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
NEBRASKA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 296	595 066	89.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	4	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	493	103 020	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	424	201 906	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	204	148 491	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	155	123 403	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	11	11 797	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	4	3 263	X
\$30.00 or more	1	D	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 110	576 047	78.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	3	517	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	783	406 113	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	205	117 486	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	39	25 892	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	80	26 039	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	29	4 980	100.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	27	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	—	—	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
NEVADA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 098	878 365	71.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	73	24 357	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	406	181 228	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	204	169 792	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	294	256 070	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	52	105 062	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	36	56 622	X
\$30.00 or more	31	D	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 106	686 982	74.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	6	1 730	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	498	415 976	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	472	197 468	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	46	45 653	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	84	26 155	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	6	4 288	91.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	4	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
NEW HAMPSHIRE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 110	636 054	89.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	203	26 000	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	218	87 535	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	298	258 943	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	289	191 637	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	50	40 795	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	49	29 665	X
\$30.00 or more	3	1 479	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	797	338 258	72.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	432	182 513	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	246	98 758	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	95	42 425	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	24	14 562	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	12	4 111	83.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	10	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
NEW JERSEY			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	5 330	3 091 004	75.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	36	5 008	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	934	124 024	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 018	458 464	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 333	652 631	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	1 043	959 767	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	543	492 179	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	234	232 140	X
\$30.00 or more	189	166 791	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	15 069	12 100 942	71.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	78	8 400	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 480	1 101 450	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 675	717 681	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	730	237 592	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	106	35 819	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	140	34 575	51.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	5	516	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	109	23 249	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	19	7 038	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	7	3 772	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
NEW MEXICO			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 323	681 132	71.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	39	4 947	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	330	49 908	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	467	196 863	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	242	193 156	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	163	149 892	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	51	50 362	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	20	20 477	X
\$30.00 or more	11	15 527	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 164	644 752	85.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	6	1 548	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	825	449 526	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	156	113 501	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	91	45 043	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	86	35 134	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
NEW MEXICO—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	37	46 717	97.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	7	4 807	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	30	41 910	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
NEW YORK			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	13 536	7 478 074	69.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	5	4 851	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 955	273 586	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2 443	959 865	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	3 723	1 508 000	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	2 884	1 550 031	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	1 135	1 011 451	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	787	771 737	X
\$30.00 or more	604	1 398 553	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	11 448	4 527 442	63.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	73	14 267	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	6 655	2 595 724	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	3 319	1 510 253	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 038	286 587	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	363	120 611	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	273	71 858	62.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	4	576	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	192	40 135	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	25	10 169	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	4	1 111	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	48	19 867	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
NORTH CAROLINA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	5 688	2 972 292	79.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 200	274 317	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2 007	860 316	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 198	731 340	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	902	753 838	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	193	162 915	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	138	134 101	X
\$30.00 or more	48	D	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 998	3 121 383	79.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	18	6 706	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	3 224	2 070 715	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 191	725 444	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	219	105 513	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	346	213 005	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	125	134 655	89.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	83	95 537	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	42	39 118	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
NORTH DAKOTA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	561	229 846	80.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	219	47 394	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	224	92 487	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	70	54 145	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	47	D	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	1	D	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	437	189 779	85.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	32	7 912	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	274	124 477	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	78	34 843	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	15	9 209	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	38	13 338	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	3	D	D
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	—	—	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
OHIO			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	6 729	4 522 501	84.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	23	2 398	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 055	375 952	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2 042	1 501 262	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 354	1 096 454	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	965	1 145 567	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	161	202 173	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	90	117 038	X
\$30.00 or more	39	81 657	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	7 932	4 515 867	78.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	57	6 883	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	4 042	2 866 529	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 660	800 483	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 201	410 880	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	972	431 092	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	122	61 385	67.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	8	270	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	59	17 613	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	43	36 591	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	6	5 836	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	6	1 075	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
OKLAHOMA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 282	986 309	76.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	26	1 975	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	593	107 308	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	888	303 995	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	444	300 963	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	252	200 416	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	49	39 363	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	30	32 289	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
OKLAHOMA—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 478	1 278 533	79.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	15	4 480	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 544	757 677	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	576	339 409	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	201	126 138	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	142	50 829	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	48	51 616	96.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	4	628	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	44	50 988	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
OREGON			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	3 194	1 630 559	81.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	9	2 293	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	433	149 836	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 422	541 969	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	842	420 731	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	321	331 287	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	116	102 216	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	37	61 758	X
\$30.00 or more	14	20 469	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 290	1 190 467	80.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	66	6 719	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 131	699 077	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	792	326 369	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	126	82 749	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	175	75 553	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	39	12 259	88.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	5	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	6	1 397	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	27	9 604	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
PENNSYLVANIA			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	8 152	4 504 100	85.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	133	30 295	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 190	327 527	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2 654	1 270 096	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	2 523	1 257 964	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	1 037	997 212	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	411	354 137	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	125	133 227	X
\$30.00 or more	79	133 642	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	7 063	3 142 367	76.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	135	14 555	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	4 206	2 021 722	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 758	699 276	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	780	342 441	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	184	64 373	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	118	35 819	100.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	3	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	109	31 221	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	5	3 779	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
RHODE ISLAND			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	935	478 112	95.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	43	7 962	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	101	48 918	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	197	50 476	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	220	120 748	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	126	90 610	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	102	83 948	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	132	58 578	X
\$30.00 or more	14	16 872	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	689	263 492	63.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	72	4 036	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	230	153 396	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	172	55 747	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	129	36 283	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	86	14 030	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	7	D	D
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	6	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	—	—	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
SOUTH CAROLINA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 062	1 687 036	80.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	7	2 551	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	570	149 001	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 123	414 481	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	558	374 811	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	524	473 527	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	216	210 126	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	48	43 445	X
\$30.00 or more	16	19 094	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 581	1 518 365	82.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	46	43 884	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 523	961 183	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	725	403 161	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	133	45 188	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	154	64 949	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	53	54 561	92.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	17	D	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	34	32 593	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	2	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
SOUTH DAKOTA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	722	266 578	79.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	292	59 444	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	240	105 958	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	110	58 326	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	77	D	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	3	D	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	502	236 953	86.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	33	10 918	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	371	184 431	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	50	28 061	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	27	6 922	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	21	6 621	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	6	622	100.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	5	D	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	—	—	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
TENNESSEE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 407	2 283 895	78.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	3	1 035	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	752	158 469	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 060	627 430	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	923	677 942	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	523	652 005	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	83	83 920	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	36	47 855	X
\$30.00 or more	27	35 239	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 585	2 264 854	81.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	13	4 346	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 333	1 519 027	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	702	504 074	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	218	113 659	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	319	123 748	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	125	97 333	100.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	79	34 391	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	43	62 086	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
TEXAS			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	12 154	7 529 282	71.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	19	8 118	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	3 060	557 488	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	3 845	1 781 652	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	2 354	1 994 369	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	1 654	1 927 609	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	876	701 167	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	228	329 869	X
\$30.00 or more	118	219 010	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
TEXAS—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	12 549	7 550 273	79.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	38	19 410	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	7 916	4 409 629	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	3 336	2 234 836	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	708	607 985	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	551	278 413	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	530	648 807	93.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	93	18 636	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	429	622 217	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	8	7 954	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
UTAH			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	1 154	634 083	78.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	65	21 424	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	497	222 615	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	200	137 470	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	159	127 636	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	183	75 831	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	41	41 788	X
\$30.00 or more	7	D	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 434	803 604	74.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	25	5 485	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	763	518 419	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	521	213 340	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	54	34 163	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	71	32 197	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	20	5 384	73.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	3	916	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	11	3 275	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	3	224	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	3	969	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
VERMONT			
Full-service restaurants (722210)			
All establishments	675	284 400	79.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	47	12 527	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	154	49 391	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	151	51 367	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	144	88 430	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	126	59 983	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	17	9 697	X
\$30.00 or more	36	13 005	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	366	134 307	83.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	232	96 495	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	58	10 073	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	54	19 347	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	20	D	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
VERMONT—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	8	3 099	89.1
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	5	810	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	3	2 289	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
VIRGINIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 889	2 776 598	76.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	5	3 258	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	743	130 791	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 430	574 005	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 161	786 938	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	1 079	843 765	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	320	254 299	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	100	128 372	X
\$30.00 or more	51	55 170	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 296	2 539 598	75.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	6	1 055	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 792	1 786 527	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 054	497 854	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	188	132 925	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	256	121 237	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	106	74 248	90.6
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	64	27 122	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	35	41 249	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	4	2 592	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	1	D	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
WASHINGTON			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 775	2 581 117	81.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	10	920	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	732	242 637	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 853	687 947	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 243	618 771	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	585	595 225	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	183	177 452	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	121	196 166	X
\$30.00 or more	48	61 999	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 709	1 908 531	81.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	6	1 706	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 876	1 145 467	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	986	484 903	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	645	170 650	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	196	105 805	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	53	12 770	67.0
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	48	8 783	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	3	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
WEST VIRGINIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 042	472 312	83.7
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	256	32 036	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	362	171 380	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	221	139 411	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	122	71 418	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	76	55 109	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	5	2 958	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 161	648 371	81.4
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	8	537	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	703	447 206	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	217	102 988	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	73	41 830	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	160	55 810	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	16	11 513	98.8
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	9	2 444	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	5	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1	D	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	1	D	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
WISCONSIN			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 461	2 012 575	87.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	1	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	1 110	260 745	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1 368	554 871	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	1 006	534 492	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	684	448 806	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	242	173 280	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	41	28 423	X
\$30.00 or more	9	D	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 086	1 606 940	80.9
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	154	9 944	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	2 012	1 142 540	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	561	290 040	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	146	89 667	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	213	74 749	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	26	5 930	81.3
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	2	D	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	23	5 453	
\$5.00 to \$6.99	1	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
WYOMING			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	548	219 581	73.2
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	4	705	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	74	6 051	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	286	110 343	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	114	50 654	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	33	30 967	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	23	12 037	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	9	4 612	X
\$30.00 or more	5	4 212	X

Table 2. Average Cost per Meal for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and average cost per meal	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to average cost per meal inquiry as percent of total sales
WYOMING—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	365	175 724	81.5
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	227	105 978	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	95	51 546	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	14	4 962	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	29	13 238	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	2	D	D
Establishments with average cost per meal of—			
Less than \$2.00	—	—	X
\$2.00 to \$4.99	—	—	X
\$5.00 to \$6.99	2	D	X
\$7.00 to \$9.99	—	—	X
\$10.00 to \$14.99	—	—	X
\$15.00 to \$19.99	—	—	X
\$20.00 to \$29.99	—	—	X
\$30.00 or more	—	—	X

Table 3. Seating Capacity for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments in business—		Sales (\$1,000)	Establishments with seats ¹		Sales (\$1,000)	Seats ¹ (number)	Sales of establishments responding to seating inquiry as percent of total sales ²
		Any time during year (number)	At end of year (number)		Number	Sales (\$1,000)			
UNITED STATES									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	191 245	185 646	112 450 172	185 646	110 061 066	14 124 005		73.5
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	174 104	167 581	94 698 045	128 700	81 738 012	7 949 428		70.9
7222121	Cafeterias	4 172	4 041	2 578 922	4 041	2 529 323	394 351		82.8
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	52 825	51 434	12 295 709	45 248	11 627 835	2 629 091		61.1
ALABAMA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	2 459	2 384	1 233 579	2 384	1 214 183	156 388		74.8
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	2 816	2 695	1 720 799	2 137	1 525 707	152 697		78.6
7222121	Cafeterias	94	93	64 505	93	64 477	11 101		85.5
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	361	340	72 828	302	70 085	16 710		60.7
ALASKA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	537	525	264 515	525	263 015	31 013		73.4
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	364	348	204 832	228	163 465	13 140		77.3
7222121	Cafeterias	5	5	2 288	5	2 288	424		19.7
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	225	218	83 231	183	80 404	12 922		61.2
ARIZONA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	3 256	3 143	2 074 572	3 143	2 015 060	266 705		77.9
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	2 807	2 679	1 657 448	1 865	1 356 158	123 854		69.9
7222121	Cafeterias	58	56	58 008	56	57 552	9 736		87.2
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	846	821	238 437	821	233 519	51 754		65.4
ARKANSAS									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 748	1 685	696 060	1 685	687 495	104 242		63.7
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 751	1 654	924 396	1 040	703 145	81 329		76.9
7222121	Cafeterias	41	40	29 597	40	29 222	5 244		78.4
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	169	163	26 411	163	25 818	14 208		52.0
CALIFORNIA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	22 871	22 268	14 401 136	22 268	14 124 550	1 654 650		79.0
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	20 765	20 088	11 843 402	15 540	10 795 581	857 921		69.9
7222121	Cafeterias	465	454	137 149	454	132 783	22 227		42.9
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	4 276	4 150	1 103 729	3 565	1 029 846	176 403		50.1
COLORADO									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	3 941	3 801	2 372 793	3 801	2 327 905	301 737		67.1
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	2 553	2 430	1 459 244	1 714	1 199 390	112 471		66.1
7222121	Cafeterias	59	57	46 464	57	43 464	9 364		63.0
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	874	830	253 742	770	239 075	57 364		67.7
CONNECTICUT									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	2 607	2 548	1 410 083	2 548	1 377 952	175 255		69.2
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 850	1 824	858 829	1 535	781 164	97 660		65.8
7222121	Cafeterias	40	37	6 738	37	6 670	1 409		39.4
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	572	553	115 396	450	106 622	23 985		63.7
DELAWARE									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	630	592	402 431	592	384 262	48 076		71.1
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	466	453	265 533	374	243 371	21 124		69.8
7222121	Cafeterias	7	6	2 053	6	2 045	569		9.8
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	80	79	35 655	73	33 888	4 244		65.6
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	613	595	582 765	595	570 590	55 533		71.4
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	493	483	244 164	312	194 139	12 676		76.6
7222121	Cafeterias	38	37	14 268	37	14 221	2 271		59.1
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	65	64	58 202	50	47 048	6 156		74.5
FLORIDA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	11 989	11 611	8 228 070	11 611	8 021 533	949 892		68.9
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	8 299	7 997	4 990 610	6 085	4 439 409	376 580		67.2
7222121	Cafeterias	340	337	195 226	337	195 189	31 625		77.5
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 809	1 751	608 377	1 751	595 311	157 827		74.9
GEORGIA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	5 306	5 124	3 287 499	5 124	3 191 977	389 366		68.6
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	5 079	4 850	3 160 669	3 730	2 690 414	252 744		70.4
7222121	Cafeterias	218	215	148 891	215	147 272	22 704		94.3
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	480	470	197 014	470	194 377	65 162		100.0
HAWAII									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 207	1 168	1 002 421	1 168	983 198	98 059		80.7
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	971	926	653 707	580	539 778	28 190		71.5
7222121	Cafeterias	8	8	2 822	8	2 822	453		74.9
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	284	266	92 905	221	88 153	16 278		56.2
IDAHO									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 063	1 031	409 864	1 031	400 523	60 067		73.0
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	757	733	352 356	629	302 246	36 315		78.5
7222121	Cafeterias	11	10	2 275	10	1 944	390		44.8
7224101	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	415	399	62 647	390	60 776	25 025		64.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Seating Capacity for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments in business—		Establishments with seats ¹		Sales of establishments responding to seating inquiry as percent of total sales ²		
		Any time during year (number)	At end of year (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Number			
ILLINOIS								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	7 434	7 261	4 807 628	7 261	4 730 625	603 885	71.3
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	8 077	7 681	4 415 362	4 885	3 759 826	417 447	73.3
7222120	Cafeterias	117	115	38 404	115	38 030	7 116	49.9
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	3 620	3 553	750 385	3 177	716 301	160 441	62.5
INDIANA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	3 801	3 638	2 270 248	3 638	2 219 480	314 526	80.9
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	4 229	4 056	2 506 592	3 475	2 242 976	232 612	70.5
7222120	Cafeterias	102	100	78 134	100	77 514	11 722	81.6
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 424	1 383	303 506	1 160	287 465	69 190	53.6
IOWA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	2 248	2 170	902 265	2 170	877 061	146 895	79.6
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 916	1 850	934 511	1 463	857 490	97 065	70.3
7222120	Cafeterias	23	20	15 250	20	12 706	2 233	79.3
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 251	1 221	183 446	990	175 686	57 346	53.0
KANSAS								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 864	1 792	868 857	1 792	844 305	125 164	70.6
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 933	1 872	1 031 991	1 585	888 002	108 125	69.2
7222120	Cafeterias	39	35	D	D	D	D	D
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	583	573	97 129	524	92 268	35 415	66.2
KENTUCKY								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	2 145	2 087	1 303 906	2 087	1 286 228	162 708	75.5
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	2 707	2 621	1 691 886	2 342	1 521 003	150 550	72.0
7222120	Cafeterias	45	43	25 514	43	25 048	5 111	88.5
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	429	417	102 503	384	96 594	26 889	61.4
LOUISIANA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	2 444	2 376	1 431 427	2 376	1 401 098	172 035	64.0
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	2 526	2 416	1 541 773	1 844	1 378 260	112 902	72.1
7222120	Cafeterias	96	95	103 414	95	103 034	13 707	96.9
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	779	764	182 903	612	174 413	25 561	56.2
MAINE								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 258	1 219	553 256	1 219	543 747	84 359	79.2
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	882	862	362 721	632	315 410	26 534	70.2
7222120	Cafeterias	4	4	1 935	4	1 935	233	73.3
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	147	141	31 875	141	30 816	9 754	56.1
MARYLAND								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	3 192	3 081	2 189 573	3 081	2 134 043	263 395	72.7
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	3 272	3 121	1 785 753	2 691	1 540 828	129 439	71.3
7222120	Cafeterias	77	74	30 704	74	30 496	5 548	46.8
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	697	680	184 193	680	179 816	29 636	64.6
MASSACHUSETTS								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	4 821	4 711	3 412 359	4 711	3 362 388	413 302	73.4
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	4 401	4 305	1 872 932	3 128	1 559 692	142 826	62.8
7222120	Cafeterias	79	77	19 224	77	18 854	3 522	48.2
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 366	1 334	353 933	1 334	347 180	79 625	51.9
MICHIGAN								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	6 387	6 218	3 801 059	6 218	3 713 928	520 907	75.0
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	6 068	5 857	3 370 973	4 757	2 908 405	300 339	68.5
7222120	Cafeterias	120	117	52 601	117	51 576	8 745	100.0
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2 322	2 256	524 491	2 220	507 418	142 586	62.2
MINNESOTA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	3 367	3 253	2 101 128	3 253	2 052 589	281 490	82.0
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	2 778	2 657	1 473 009	2 216	1 253 878	129 931	75.2
7222120	Cafeterias	53	51	12 085	51	11 431	1 969	31.4
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 134	1 108	304 178	1 057	296 942	86 632	67.7
MISSISSIPPI								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 321	1 274	583 281	1 274	570 448	77 691	70.8
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 637	1 575	946 474	1 212	678 451	76 083	94.4
7222120	Cafeterias	41	40	29 338	40	27 846	5 081	83.3
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	144	139	28 531	107	25 678	6 331	70.2
MISSOURI								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	3 561	3 454	2 041 955	3 454	2 002 674	264 412	81.7
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	3 814	3 651	2 197 889	2 801	1 841 347	191 392	69.3
7222120	Cafeterias	73	72	43 097	72	42 427	8 136	71.3
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 091	1 059	194 091	982	184 851	47 609	52.8
MONTANA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 052	1 022	386 571	1 022	379 211	57 165	74.8
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	678	653	266 359	513	242 690	26 739	81.9
7222120	Cafeterias	15	15	6 214	15	6 214	1 680	100.0
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	632	624	152 375	466	145 713	26 256	51.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Seating Capacity for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments in business—		Establishments with seats ¹		Sales of establishments responding to seating inquiry as percent of total sales ²		
		Any time during year (number)	At end of year (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Number			
NEBRASKA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 296	1 255	595 066	1 255	583 489	89 432	80.9
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 110	1 065	576 047	974	532 019	54 455	73.1
7222120	Cafeterias	29	25	4 980	25	4 490	1 167	100.0
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	787	766	152 729	523	124 728	43 154	63.3
NEVADA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 098	1 068	878 365	1 068	861 767	89 188	66.6
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 106	1 070	686 982	894	616 515	50 170	69.3
7222120	Cafeterias	6	6	4 288	6	4 288	791	82.8
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	484	468	197 345	436	184 694	21 533	49.9
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 110	1 076	636 054	1 076	615 513	86 720	86.9
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	797	774	338 258	726	295 103	34 775	68.6
7222120	Cafeterias	12	12	4 111	12	4 111	1 688	76.8
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	58	57	17 440	57	D	D	60.9
NEW JERSEY								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	5 330	5 190	3 091 004	5 190	2 997 692	387 747	70.4
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	5 069	4 929	1 200 942	3 848	1 673 960	195 647	70.2
7222120	Cafeterias	140	135	34 575	135	33 891	5 416	47.7
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 771	1 738	414 727	1 291	373 786	53 718	47.3
NEW MEXICO								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 323	1 282	681 132	1 282	672 509	89 205	66.3
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 164	1 108	644 752	837	511 104	50 229	80.4
7222120	Cafeterias	37	37	46 717	37	46 717	7 323	97.1
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	217	211	80 522	211	78 309	19 863	62.0
NEW YORK								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	13 536	13 283	7 478 074	13 283	7 328 633	874 729	63.2
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	11 448	11 161	4 527 442	7 643	3 838 186	336 109	60.2
7222120	Cafeterias	273	262	71 858	262	66 064	13 438	41.3
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	4 264	4 200	778 632	3 235	709 783	125 979	65.7
NORTH CAROLINA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	5 688	5 511	2 972 292	5 511	2 916 684	402 514	73.7
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	4 998	4 765	3 121 383	3 725	2 708 139	249 092	73.5
7222120	Cafeterias	125	115	134 655	115	128 181	15 695	84.0
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	513	496	136 776	496	134 548	27 191	62.1
NORTH DAKOTA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	561	544	229 846	544	225 424	39 341	80.2
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	437	426	189 779	309	165 573	25 609	80.9
7222120	Cafeterias	3	3	171	3	171	116	90.6
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	418	410	84 012	364	76 515	22 503	64.7
OHIO								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	6 729	6 532	4 522 501	6 532	4 427 271	585 339	80.3
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	7 932	7 601	4 515 867	5 656	3 805 984	373 535	70.6
7222120	Cafeterias	122	116	61 385	116	60 929	10 094	61.2
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	3 533	3 447	624 273	3 330	596 474	178 789	61.2
OKLAHOMA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	2 282	2 204	986 309	2 204	968 227	142 345	68.9
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	2 478	2 395	1 278 533	1 750	988 969	121 161	72.7
7222120	Cafeterias	48	46	51 616	46	50 637	8 498	92.8
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	417	399	89 343	359	86 465	31 963	79.3
OREGON								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	3 194	3 068	1 630 559	3 068	1 568 087	215 377	74.7
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	2 290	2 211	1 190 467	1 788	1 052 194	120 246	76.1
7222120	Cafeterias	39	35	12 259	35	10 787	2 811	85.7
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	746	713	233 551	710	219 032	39 484	68.7
PENNSYLVANIA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	8 152	7 992	4 504 100	7 992	4 448 593	599 807	81.1
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	7 063	6 832	3 142 367	5 260	2 704 911	292 714	70.1
7222120	Cafeterias	118	116	35 819	116	35 484	6 196	100.0
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	3 927	3 861	710 259	3 410	685 095	139 440	56.4
RHODE ISLAND								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	935	915	478 112	915	466 205	61 494	88.5
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	689	674	263 492	361	229 238	20 637	64.5
7222120	Cafeterias	7	7	D	D	D	D	D
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	308	300	71 638	300	70 113	31 805	79.3
SOUTH CAROLINA								
7222110	Full-service restaurants	3 062	2 986	1 687 036	2 986	1 659 386	215 673	70.7
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	2 581	2 517	1 518 365	2 006	1 342 427	142 168	76.7
7222120	Cafeterias	53	49	54 561	49	51 866	7 279	91.1
7224100	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	422	406	121 715	406	117 904	32 563	62.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Seating Capacity for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments in business—		Sales (\$1,000)	Establishments with seats ¹		Sales (\$1,000)	Seats ¹ (number)	Sales of establishments responding to seating inquiry as percent of total sales ²
		Any time during year (number)	At end of year (number)		Number	Sales (\$1,000)			
SOUTH DAKOTA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	722	697	266 578	697	257 643	45 182	75.5	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	502	489	236 953	370	213 759	25 760	80.7	
722212	Cafeterias	6	5	622	5	385	162	100.0	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	372	357	76 787	263	72 413	17 089	62.4	
TENNESSEE									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	3 407	3 282	2 283 895	3 282	2 237 970	265 543	73.1	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	3 585	3 447	2 264 854	2 642	1 924 728	177 851	77.4	
722212	Cafeterias	125	122	97 333	122	96 868	15 411	82.1	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	347	328	90 040	279	83 333	13 985	61.8	
TEXAS									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	12 154	11 739	7 529 282	11 739	7 359 244	935 654	65.3	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	12 549	12 014	7 550 273	9 531	6 493 650	678 973	70.9	
722212	Cafeterias	530	515	648 807	515	644 142	81 613	91.4	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2 476	2 384	920 466	1 883	857 705	137 041	51.6	
UTAH									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 154	1 113	634 083	1 113	615 569	88 087	72.6	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 434	1 364	803 604	1 155	695 847	76 935	72.4	
722212	Cafeterias	20	20	5 384	20	5 384	1 125	44.5	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	207	201	46 205	177	45 440	14 278	61.2	
VERMONT									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	675	657	284 400	657	280 671	43 988	72.6	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	366	359	134 307	301	125 819	13 291	79.9	
722212	Cafeterias	8	6	3 099	6	2 915	500	88.8	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	139	132	27 207	130	D	D	100.0	
VIRGINIA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	4 889	4 746	2 776 598	4 746	2 717 549	358 506	72.2	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	4 296	4 128	2 539 598	3 386	2 224 702	213 517	70.0	
722212	Cafeterias	106	105	74 248	105	74 217	11 852	89.5	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	237	230	72 746	230	68 099	22 990	100.0	
WASHINGTON									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	4 775	4 598	2 581 117	4 598	2 513 214	328 486	77.1	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	3 709	3 539	1 908 531	2 717	1 623 175	165 726	69.9	
722212	Cafeterias	53	51	12 770	51	12 536	2 893	60.4	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 319	1 275	397 179	1 074	384 973	72 304	62.8	
WEST VIRGINIA									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	1 042	1 011	472 312	1 011	464 199	63 612	81.5	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	1 161	1 134	648 371	795	544 481	51 768	73.9	
722212	Cafeterias	16	15	11 513	15	11 353	1 803	97.4	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	430	416	52 162	403	50 961	21 931	41.5	
WISCONSIN									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	4 461	4 338	2 012 575	4 338	1 983 323	306 374	82.5	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	3 086	2 894	1 606 940	2 414	1 359 713	151 621	76.3	
722212	Cafeterias	26	24	5 930	24	5 850	954	54.1	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	3 158	3 088	512 713	2 443	455 115	101 355	61.5	
WYOMING									
7222110	Full-service restaurants	548	528	219 581	528	212 136	30 745	67.5	
7222111	Limited-service restaurants	365	348	175 724	299	145 591	18 754	79.6	
722212	Cafeterias	2	1	D	D	D	D	D	
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	200	195	45 129	195	44 177	12 276	70.0	

¹Includes only seating facilities of establishments in business December 31, 1997.

²These data were computed after excluding sales of establishments not in business December 31, 1997.

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
UNITED STATES			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	191 245	112 450 172	78.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	16 979	11 543 831	X
Mexican	13 549	7 047 984	X
Chinese	19 707	5 132 287	X
Other ethnic	12 808	6 019 679	X
Seafood	9 333	10 045 587	X
Steak	7 601	6 902 824	X
Pizza	9 849	4 395 031	X
Chicken	1 226	669 358	X
Hamburger	7 117	2 421 523	X
Sub shop	2 812	642 043	X
Other food specialty ^r	4 661	2 512 645	X
American ^f	85 603	55 118 380	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	174 104	94 698 045	77.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	3 947	1 150 344	X
Mexican	12 787	7 743 379	X
Chinese	8 830	1 522 253	X
Other ethnic	3 681	1 253 206	X
Seafood	3 066	1 445 560	X
Steak	2 033	2 424 100	X
Pizza	31 859	10 856 269	X
Chicken	14 293	9 803 964	X
Hamburger	49 529	42 799 695	X
Sub shop	24 557	7 055 469	X
Other food specialty ^r	7 408	2 415 192	X
American ^f	12 114	6 228 614	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	4 172	2 578 922	87.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	69	29 281	X
Mexican	88	74 761	X
Chinese	48	15 171	X
Other ethnic	91	25 037	X
Seafood	20	7 268	X
Steak	16	18 317	X
Pizza	17	9 646	X
Chicken	18	10 110	X
Hamburger	48	8 478	X
Sub shop	409	98 342	X
Other food specialty ^r	56	33 807	X
American ^f	3 290	2 248 704	X
ALABAMA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 459	1 233 579	79.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	68	50 887	X
Mexican	288	75 132	X
Chinese	136	13 871	X
Other ethnic	45	14 758	X
Seafood	244	146 740	X
Steak	113	92 231	X
Pizza	25	6 352	X
Chicken	32	22 323	X
Hamburger	127	20 477	X
Sub shop	47	6 456	X
Other food specialty ^r	189	71 075	X
American ^f	1 145	713 277	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 816	1 720 799	87.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	127	54 019	X
Mexican	113	80 118	X
Chinese	74	12 918	X
Other ethnic	6	2 370	X
Seafood	96	79 826	X
Steak	85	101 617	X
Pizza	366	178 031	X
Chicken	294	174 722	X
Hamburger	944	821 104	X
Sub shop	482	135 159	X
Other food specialty ^r	148	41 346	X
American ^f	81	39 569	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	94	64 505	88.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
ALABAMA—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)—Con.			
All establishments—Con.			
Establishments with principal menu type of—Con.			
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	94	64 505	X
ALASKA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	537	264 515	74.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	85	29 402	X
Mexican	43	25 314	X
Chinese	48	9 136	X
Other ethnic.....	11	2 796	X
Seafood	48	33 986	X
Steak	18	16 211	X
Pizza	50	20 231	X
Chicken	2	D	X
Hamburger.....	69	13 604	X
Sub shop.....	2	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	2	D	X
American ^t	159	109 103	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	364	204 832	68.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	25	488	X
Mexican	22	24 970	X
Chinese	1	D	X
Other ethnic.....	—	—	X
Seafood	9	3 979	X
Steak	1	D	X
Pizza	119	41 630	X
Chicken	9	9 503	X
Hamburger.....	80	82 789	X
Sub shop.....	52	17 631	X
Other food specialty ^r	24	5 738	X
American ^t	22	D	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	5	2 288	92.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic.....	1	D	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	4	D	X
ARIZONA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 256	2 074 572	82.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	177	158 264	X
Mexican	560	261 886	X
Chinese	152	52 853	X
Other ethnic.....	95	56 112	X
Seafood	67	94 693	X
Steak	111	134 368	X
Pizza	335	219 883	X
Chicken	6	2 783	X
Hamburger.....	58	43 506	X
Sub shop.....	14	4 847	X
Other food specialty ^r	39	44 407	X
American ^t	1 642	1 000 970	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 807	1 657 448	78.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	39	10 481	X
Mexican	403	200 244	X
Chinese	67	26 523	X
Other ethnic.....	58	29 074	X
Seafood	45	19 767	X
Steak	10	8 753	X
Pizza	508	223 862	X
Chicken	197	144 567	X
Hamburger.....	861	743 698	X
Sub shop.....	477	130 228	X
Other food specialty ^r	73	46 350	X
American ^t	69	73 901	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
ARIZONA—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	58	58 008	88.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	6	4 816	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	2	D	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	2	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	2	D	X
American ^f	46	49 633	X
ARKANSAS			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 748	696 060	71.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	71	37 230	X
Mexican	86	55 495	X
Chinese	181	45 891	X
Other ethnic	51	D	X
Seafood	48	49 080	X
Steak	63	47 461	X
Pizza	193	91 605	X
Chicken	2	D	X
Hamburger	168	24 858	X
Sub shop	16	4 381	X
Other food specialty ^r	153	30 153	X
American ^f	716	290 107	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 751	924 396	81.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	4	3 312	X
Mexican	84	47 711	X
Chinese	14	4 471	X
Other ethnic	22	3 105	X
Seafood	25	13 477	X
Steak	47	53 097	X
Pizza	387	116 355	X
Chicken	146	99 912	X
Hamburger	608	413 416	X
Sub shop	206	67 227	X
Other food specialty ^r	47	9 644	X
American ^f	161	92 669	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	41	29 597	82.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	2	D	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	39	D	X
CALIFORNIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	22 871	14 401 136	82.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	2 772	1 834 473	X
Mexican	2 167	1 209 067	X
Chinese	2 997	891 708	X
Other ethnic	3 591	1 623 960	X
Seafood	648	1 001 803	X
Steak	456	490 034	X
Pizza	425	209 128	X
Chicken	24	15 001	X
Hamburger	472	334 761	X
Sub shop	60	31 994	X
Other food specialty ^r	384	245 245	X
American ^f	8 875	6 513 962	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
CALIFORNIA—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	20 765	11 843 402	78.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	281	106 814	X
Mexican	3 832	2 099 782	X
Chinese	2 106	434 394	X
Other ethnic	522	208 005	X
Seafood	73	49 720	X
Steak	54	45 148	X
Pizza	3 410	1 537 985	X
Chicken	1 360	1 000 476	X
Hamburger	6 052	5 055 436	X
Sub shop	1 791	524 611	X
Other food specialty ^r	641	332 378	X
American ^f	643	448 653	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	465	137 149	42.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	4	2 414	X
Mexican	8	9 538	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	4	1 781	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	36	13 518	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	413	109 898	X
COLORADO			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 941	2 372 793	72.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	267	220 916	X
Mexican	736	266 274	X
Chinese	591	121 066	X
Other ethnic	198	103 268	X
Seafood	58	99 762	X
Steak	126	144 222	X
Pizza	126	75 283	X
Chicken	13	12 176	X
Hamburger	73	36 703	X
Sub shop	13	3 671	X
Other food specialty ^r	77	52 996	X
American ^f	1 663	1 236 456	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 553	1 459 244	73.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	42	23 182	X
Mexican	295	202 552	X
Chinese	31	11 562	X
Other ethnic	21	12 139	X
Seafood	15	6 289	X
Steak	5	2 426	X
Pizza	426	177 865	X
Chicken	105	57 903	X
Hamburger	856	711 880	X
Sub shop	588	161 771	X
Other food specialty ^r	57	21 572	X
American ^f	112	70 103	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	59	46 464	65.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	2	D	X
Mexican	2	D	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	2	D	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	53	45 154	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
CONNECTICUT			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 607	1 410 083	74.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	339	250 020	X
Mexican	69	24 558	X
Chinese	39	12 894	X
Other ethnic	96	57 055	X
Seafood	111	135 082	X
Steak	67	79 377	X
Pizza	358	112 377	X
Chicken	3	2 252	X
Hamburger	244	35 916	X
Sub shop	63	7 416	X
Other food specialty ^r	50	20 000	X
American ^f	1 168	673 136	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 850	858 829	69.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	58	12 818	X
Mexican	62	35 263	X
Chinese	123	16 271	X
Other ethnic	17	4 220	X
Seafood	8	7 175	X
Steak	12	11 173	X
Pizza	319	86 235	X
Chicken	130	86 400	X
Hamburger	488	407 167	X
Sub shop	285	57 860	X
Other food specialty ^r	105	15 684	X
American ^f	243	118 563	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	40	6 738	42.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	4	114	X
Sub shop	12	1 080	X
Other food specialty ^r	4	2 240	X
American ^f	20	3 304	X
DELAWARE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	630	402 431	77.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	54	43 152	X
Mexican	27	14 094	X
Chinese	63	7 314	X
Other ethnic	12	7 010	X
Seafood	104	73 422	X
Steak	17	33 448	X
Pizza	48	15 315	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	15	7 601	X
Sub shop	37	4 481	X
Other food specialty ^r	12	3 248	X
American ^f	241	193 346	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	466	265 533	81.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	5	1 873	X
Mexican	18	10 911	X
Chinese	2	D	X
Other ethnic	49	10 660	X
Seafood	11	761	X
Steak	5	D	X
Pizza	75	23 670	X
Chicken	54	35 958	X
Hamburger	118	105 061	X
Sub shop	92	49 375	X
Other food specialty ^r	3	617	X
American ^f	34	20 442	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	7	2 053	53.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	1	D	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
DELAWARE—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)—Con.			
All establishments—Con.			
Establishments with principal menu type of—Con.			
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	6	D	X
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	613	582 765	74.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	74	70 383	X
Mexican	20	21 111	X
Chinese	26	13 081	X
Other ethnic.....	254	118 107	X
Seafood	26	61 419	X
Steak	22	56 381	X
Pizza	18	14 787	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger.....	4	D	X
Sub shop.....	2	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	8	6 169	X
American ^t	159	218 871	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	493	244 164	72.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	10	7 913	X
Mexican	18	7 298	X
Chinese	53	6 384	X
Other ethnic.....	61	18 155	X
Seafood	1	D	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	35	27 946	X
Chicken	31	27 903	X
Hamburger.....	67	70 909	X
Sub shop.....	149	37 858	X
Other food specialty ^r	4	D	X
American ^t	64	37 547	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	38	14 268	59.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic.....	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	2	D	X
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	19	7 398	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	17	D	X
FLORIDA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	11 989	8 228 070	74.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	1 437	856 988	X
Mexican	418	249 656	X
Chinese	1 820	389 621	X
Other ethnic.....	1 557	600 006	X
Seafood	1 094	1 365 538	X
Steak	437	597 808	X
Pizza	145	57 031	X
Chicken	117	55 026	X
Hamburger.....	197	120 704	X
Sub shop.....	448	82 200	X
Other food specialty ^r	434	340 978	X
American ^t	3 885	3 512 514	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	8 299	4 990 610	74.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	146	40 252	X
Mexican	448	345 960	X
Chinese	230	68 476	X
Other ethnic.....	78	35 272	X
Seafood	87	54 967	X
Steak	131	173 827	X
Pizza	798	350 700	X
Chicken	1 014	795 222	X
Hamburger.....	2 308	2 126 208	X
Sub shop.....	2 013	545 180	X
Other food specialty ^r	563	113 373	X
American ^t	483	342 173	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
FLORIDA—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	340	195 226	81.7
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	46	2 988	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	26	885	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	268	191 353	X
GEORGIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	5 306	3 287 499	75.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	659	326 210	X
Mexican	315	186 612	X
Chinese	577	104 104	X
Other ethnic	208	105 318	X
Seafood	217	250 814	X
Steak	192	244 316	X
Pizza	142	61 417	X
Chicken	194	98 570	X
Hamburger	65	31 419	X
Sub shop	47	12 956	X
Other food specialty ^r	171	122 983	X
American ^f	2 519	1 742 780	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	5 079	3 160 669	74.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	15	10 882	X
Mexican	171	128 363	X
Chinese	77	18 128	X
Other ethnic	38	17 117	X
Seafood	303	138 587	X
Steak	94	166 085	X
Pizza	768	267 069	X
Chicken	822	564 897	X
Hamburger	1 450	1 331 674	X
Sub shop	777	229 743	X
Other food specialty ^r	136	61 396	X
American ^f	428	226 728	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	218	148 891	94.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	2	D	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	2	D	X
Steak	3	2 683	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	3	828	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	208	144 228	X
HAWAII			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 207	1 002 421	82.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	41	45 071	X
Mexican	29	30 588	X
Chinese	246	121 362	X
Other ethnic	408	248 237	X
Seafood	61	121 588	X
Steak	22	39 987	X
Pizza	50	34 226	X
Chicken	—	D	X
Hamburger	1	—	X
Sub shop	6	2 341	X
Other food specialty ^r	15	D	X
American ^f	328	349 481	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
HAWAII—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	971	653 707	80.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	6	1 755	X
Mexican	46	37 247	X
Chinese	43	30 848	X
Other ethnic	153	60 364	X
Seafood	2	D	X
Steak	11	11 211	X
Pizza	258	61 539	X
Chicken	46	36 948	X
Hamburger	216	263 051	X
Sub shop	41	16 938	X
Other food specialty ^r	38	D	X
American ^f	111	118 132	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	8	2 822	99.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	8	2 822	X
IDAHO			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 063	409 864	75.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	21	15 256	X
Mexican	82	31 918	X
Chinese	93	33 121	X
Other ethnic	35	7 430	X
Seafood	21	19 131	X
Steak	49	33 155	X
Pizza	61	26 800	X
Chicken	5	1 550	X
Hamburger	49	16 996	X
Sub shop	3	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	2	D	X
American ^f	642	222 708	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	757	352 356	87.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	60	31 675	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	33	7 418	X
Seafood	15	4 639	X
Steak	33	12 866	X
Pizza	149	66 144	X
Chicken	25	17 043	X
Hamburger	249	146 685	X
Sub shop	125	48 060	X
Other food specialty ^r	25	7 115	X
American ^f	43	10 711	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	11	2 275	55.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	3	780	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	3	—	X
American ^f	3	1 079	X
		416	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
ILLINOIS			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	7 434	4 807 628	78.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	405	506 808	X
Mexican	263	169 458	X
Chinese	249	99 562	X
Other ethnic	221	266 959	X
Seafood	230	250 878	X
Steak	215	300 710	X
Pizza	511	316 207	X
Chicken	26	31 667	X
Hamburger	797	223 803	X
Sub shop	49	15 493	X
Other food specialty ^r	89	64 363	X
American ^f	4 379	2 561 720	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	8 077	4 415 362	70.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	246	83 009	X
Mexican	548	350 872	X
Chinese	1 134	139 254	X
Other ethnic	654	157 720	X
Seafood	119	67 597	X
Steak	94	85 678	X
Pizza	1 073	374 749	X
Chicken	645	399 211	X
Hamburger	2 250	2 042 498	X
Sub shop	644	224 213	X
Other food specialty ^r	316	134 041	X
American ^f	354	356 520	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	117	38 404	57.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	3	489	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	3	1 536	X
Pizza	3	2 074	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	31	3 361	X
Other food specialty ^r	6	2 841	X
American ^f	71	28 103	X
INDIANA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 801	2 270 248	86.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	176	119 616	X
Mexican	207	147 660	X
Chinese	280	60 639	X
Other ethnic	70	29 788	X
Seafood	75	103 888	X
Steak	188	185 195	X
Pizza	500	239 609	X
Chicken	39	17 739	X
Hamburger	297	160 385	X
Sub shop	148	28 563	X
Other food specialty ^r	69	33 956	X
American ^f	1 752	1 143 210	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 229	2 506 592	77.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	88	55 849	X
Mexican	295	212 722	X
Chinese	272	35 094	X
Other ethnic	21	10 720	X
Seafood	130	80 421	X
Steak	91	118 359	X
Pizza	877	291 593	X
Chicken	243	155 164	X
Hamburger	1 097	1 101 416	X
Sub shop	821	303 186	X
Other food specialty ^r	135	42 763	X
American ^f	159	99 305	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	102	78 134	95.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	3	D	X
Other ethnic	1	D	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
INDIANA—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)—Con.			
All establishments—Con.			
Establishments with principal menu type of—Con.			
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	98	76 823	X
IOWA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 248	902 265	85.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	64	54 589	X
Mexican	93	52 274	X
Chinese	101	25 636	X
Other ethnic.....	17	12 036	X
Seafood	19	24 615	X
Steak	214	103 097	X
Pizza	103	54 443	X
Chicken	7	3 107	X
Hamburger.....	279	37 280	X
Sub shop.....	28	3 882	X
Other food specialty ^r	25	13 467	X
American ^t	1 298	517 839	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 916	934 511	74.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	31	15 388	X
Mexican	131	75 448	X
Chinese	39	4 187	X
Other ethnic.....	11	648	X
Seafood	34	18 016	X
Steak	25	28 839	X
Pizza	355	123 662	X
Chicken	78	44 003	X
Hamburger.....	559	436 423	X
Sub shop.....	317	83 686	X
Other food specialty ^r	136	39 623	X
American ^t	200	64 588	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	23	15 250	84.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic.....	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	2	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	21	D	X
KANSAS			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 864	868 857	77.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	39	43 147	X
Mexican	131	96 937	X
Chinese	191	37 887	X
Other ethnic.....	73	18 966	X
Seafood	22	33 344	X
Steak	67	51 938	X
Pizza	173	86 660	X
Chicken	10	10 138	X
Hamburger.....	88	27 935	X
Sub shop.....	15	2 963	X
Other food specialty ^r	70	28 943	X
American ^t	985	429 999	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 933	1 031 991	76.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	24	11 109	X
Mexican	190	95 933	X
Chinese	55	8 892	X
Other ethnic.....	8	1 436	X
Seafood	11	5 492	X
Steak	38	41 708	X
Pizza	214	94 396	X
Chicken	112	70 907	X
Hamburger.....	620	479 052	X
Sub shop.....	277	122 058	X
Other food specialty ^r	85	33 144	X
American ^t	299	67 864	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
KANSAS—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	39	D	D
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	1	D	X
Mexican	1	D	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	1	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	36	D	X
KENTUCKY			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 145	1 303 906	80.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	53	56 569	X
Mexican	123	71 953	X
Chinese	51	14 010	X
Other ethnic	40	20 858	X
Seafood	61	69 243	X
Steak	99	113 775	X
Pizza	306	131 358	X
Chicken	8	3 908	X
Hamburger	45	20 992	X
Sub shop	6	2 680	X
Other food specialty ^r	178	40 889	X
American ^f	1 175	757 671	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 707	1 691 886	80.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	50	40 174	X
Mexican	115	74 502	X
Chinese	205	22 017	X
Other ethnic	5	1 313	X
Seafood	180	94 521	X
Steak	75	74 162	X
Pizza	414	208 933	X
Chicken	194	126 423	X
Hamburger	834	769 003	X
Sub shop	379	145 255	X
Other food specialty ^r	70	29 679	X
American ^f	186	105 904	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	45	25 514	88.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	2	D	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	2	D	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	41	22 966	X
LOUISIANA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 444	1 431 427	71.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	139	103 215	X
Mexican	154	106 818	X
Chinese	266	75 710	X
Other ethnic	208	132 958	X
Seafood	420	272 072	X
Steak	82	68 987	X
Pizza	76	23 683	X
Chicken	13	10 252	X
Hamburger	162	52 640	X
Sub shop	48	11 818	X
Other food specialty ^r	69	68 611	X
American ^f	807	504 663	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
LOUISIANA—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 526	1 541 773	83.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	3	2 771	X
Mexican	140	111 911	X
Chinese	84	23 891	X
Other ethnic	53	28 766	X
Seafood	43	20 681	X
Steak	38	59 297	X
Pizza	333	159 782	X
Chicken	435	289 227	X
Hamburger	790	688 513	X
Sub shop	338	55 652	X
Other food specialty ^r	62	40 538	X
American ^f	207	60 744	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	96	103 414	100.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	4	5 698	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	11	4 795	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	4	D	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	2	D	X
American ^f	75	91 409	X
MAINE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 258	553 256	81.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	47	36 113	X
Mexican	100	16 139	X
Chinese	76	22 405	X
Other ethnic	45	11 143	X
Seafood	237	152 671	X
Steak	18	16 268	X
Pizza	108	54 460	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	5	929	X
Sub shop	26	2 977	X
Other food specialty ^r	8	3 627	X
American ^f	588	236 524	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	882	362 721	76.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	29	15 352	X
Mexican	17	2 526	X
Chinese	19	7 590	X
Other ethnic	1	D	X
Seafood	77	20 034	X
Steak	7	5 848	X
Pizza	206	55 955	X
Chicken	35	24 940	X
Hamburger	207	154 597	X
Sub shop	157	41 966	X
Other food specialty ^r	19	D	X
American ^f	108	30 763	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	4	1 935	77.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	1	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	3	D	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
MARYLAND			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 192	2 189 573	77.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	197	185 818	X
Mexican	117	62 879	X
Chinese	421	81 928	X
Other ethnic	320	175 678	X
Seafood	306	380 740	X
Steak	51	76 935	X
Pizza	140	68 499	X
Chicken	13	2 934	X
Hamburger	24	13 710	X
Sub shop	101	21 794	X
Other food specialty ^r	98	73 790	X
American ^f	1 404	1 044 868	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 272	1 785 753	80.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	18	8 960	X
Mexican	148	87 508	X
Chinese	202	30 618	X
Other ethnic	124	18 175	X
Seafood	166	7 975	X
Steak	17	18 043	X
Pizza	497	185 605	X
Chicken	223	201 074	X
Hamburger	697	782 408	X
Sub shop	750	217 365	X
Other food specialty ^r	63	23 075	X
American ^f	367	204 947	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	77	30 704	46.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	4	499	X
Other ethnic	4	4 216	X
Seafood	4	535	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	7	4 622	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	58	20 832	X
MASSACHUSETTS			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 821	3 412 359	74.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	944	574 005	X
Mexican	37	32 658	X
Chinese	445	222 786	X
Other ethnic	425	147 918	X
Seafood	375	438 524	X
Steak	111	154 096	X
Pizza	364	200 922	X
Chicken	55	8 297	X
Hamburger	50	18 744	X
Sub shop	44	12 719	X
Other food specialty ^r	80	47 504	X
American ^f	1 891	1 554 186	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 401	1 872 932	71.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	258	21 688	X
Mexican	63	34 584	X
Chinese	122	31 026	X
Other ethnic	491	96 788	X
Seafood	138	69 341	X
Steak	10	6 271	X
Pizza	1 456	366 104	X
Chicken	166	141 643	X
Hamburger	570	673 797	X
Sub shop	786	246 137	X
Other food specialty ^r	86	36 562	X
American ^f	255	148 991	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	79	19 224	50.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	3	1 283	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	3	398	X
Chicken	—	—	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)—Con.			
All establishments—Con.			
Establishments with principal menu type of—Con.			
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	17	3 912	X
Other food specialty ^r	3	4 133	X
American ^t	53	9 498	X
MICHIGAN			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	6 387	3 801 059	77.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	289	304 694	X
Mexican	242	146 828	X
Chinese	500	123 414	X
Other ethnic.....	105	88 254	X
Seafood	125	201 500	X
Steak	152	181 006	X
Pizza	458	228 836	X
Chicken	95	53 245	X
Hamburger.....	250	99 492	X
Sub shop	63	42 032	X
Other food specialty ^r	479	82 498	X
American ^t	3 629	2 249 260	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	6 068	3 370 973	75.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	34	12 727	X
Mexican	348	281 612	X
Chinese	84	16 601	X
Other ethnic.....	26	16 128	X
Seafood	34	19 044	X
Steak	82	79 469	X
Pizza	1 701	530 271	X
Chicken	374	262 290	X
Hamburger.....	1 588	1 565 625	X
Sub shop	1 319	294 526	X
Other food specialty ^r	83	28 120	X
American ^t	395	264 560	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	120	52 601	100.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	1	D	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic.....	1	D	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger.....	1	D	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	117	D	X
MINNESOTA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 367	2 101 128	86.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	121	136 687	X
Mexican	63	63 582	X
Chinese	271	43 989	X
Other ethnic.....	404	117 039	X
Seafood	26	46 941	X
Steak	198	128 871	X
Pizza	104	58 746	X
Chicken	12	5 005	X
Hamburger.....	230	78 488	X
Sub shop	7	4 371	X
Other food specialty ^r	42	22 196	X
American ^t	1 889	1 395 213	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 778	1 473 009	86.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	44	42 245	X
Mexican	231	118 664	X
Chinese	182	24 538	X
Other ethnic.....	17	2 918	X
Seafood	2	D	X
Steak	17	10 644	X
Pizza	380	168 352	X
Chicken	126	87 136	X
Hamburger.....	703	615 095	X
Sub shop	496	148 894	X
Other food specialty ^r	127	D	X
American ^t	453	216 585	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
MINNESOTA—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	53	12 085	36.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	4	786	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	4	633	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	45	10 666	X
MISSISSIPPI			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 321	583 281	79.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	15	23 156	X
Mexican	58	26 647	X
Chinese	161	33 734	X
Other ethnic	103	16 804	X
Seafood	166	88 779	X
Steak	46	46 018	X
Pizza	74	28 175	X
Chicken	38	3 918	X
Hamburger	89	7 231	X
Sub shop	10	940	X
Other food specialty ^r	50	13 803	X
American ^f	511	294 076	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 637	946 474	100.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	1	D	X
Mexican	57	39 559	X
Chinese	45	6 572	X
Other ethnic	1	D	X
Seafood	37	19 147	X
Steak	33	36 564	X
Pizza	206	90 440	X
Chicken	354	250 161	X
Hamburger	596	423 871	X
Sub shop	156	38 214	X
Other food specialty ^r	79	D	X
American ^f	72	25 912	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	41	29 338	89.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	41	29 338	X
MISSOURI			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 561	2 041 955	84.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	240	192 769	X
Mexican	321	148 944	X
Chinese	456	151 792	X
Other ethnic	78	39 653	X
Seafood	58	93 921	X
Steak	365	199 229	X
Pizza	391	107 899	X
Chicken	13	9 406	X
Hamburger	126	97 504	X
Sub shop	12	4 665	X
Other food specialty ^r	62	52 160	X
American ^f	1 439	944 013	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
MISSOURI—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 814	2 197 889	73.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	52	30 890	X
Mexican	428	201 501	X
Chinese	415	43 951	X
Other ethnic	19	2 880	X
Seafood	51	32 000	X
Steak	78	109 205	X
Pizza	439	216 644	X
Chicken	326	196 824	X
Hamburger	1 069	1 006 828	X
Sub shop	575	181 319	X
Other food specialty ^r	100	43 777	X
American ^f	262	132 070	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	73	43 097	71.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	2	D	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	2	D	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	69	41 569	X
MONTANA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 052	386 571	83.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	19	16 079	X
Mexican	102	15 992	X
Chinese	96	20 463	X
Other ethnic	3	1 283	X
Seafood	15	10 844	X
Steak	41	30 813	X
Pizza	144	51 761	X
Chicken	4	1 241	X
Hamburger	52	13 794	X
Sub shop	35	7 559	X
Other food specialty ^r	28	3 233	X
American ^f	513	213 509	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	678	266 359	84.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	13	2 347	X
Mexican	77	27 033	X
Chinese	1	D	X
Other ethnic	4	1 026	X
Seafood	1	D	X
Steak	7	5 623	X
Pizza	140	41 222	X
Chicken	27	8 485	X
Hamburger	184	136 082	X
Sub shop	177	26 734	X
Other food specialty ^r	21	D	X
American ^f	26	8 864	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	15	6 214	100.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	1	D	X
Sub shop	12	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	2	D	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
NEBRASKA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 296	595 066	87.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	63	53 019	X
Mexican	67	36 496	X
Chinese	91	17 139	X
Other ethnic	18	10 544	X
Seafood	13	19 518	X
Steak	103	74 451	X
Pizza	109	51 709	X
Chicken	4	2 088	X
Hamburger	156	26 569	X
Sub shop	5	1 709	X
Other food specialty ^r	67	19 369	X
American ^f	600	282 455	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 110	576 047	81.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	36	21 217	X
Mexican	151	74 940	X
Chinese	29	5 820	X
Other ethnic	3	1 701	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	17	12 356	X
Pizza	109	46 334	X
Chicken	66	37 561	X
Hamburger	315	247 793	X
Sub shop	187	59 455	X
Other food specialty ^r	39	9 201	X
American ^f	158	59 669	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	29	4 980	100.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	1	D	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	2	D	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	26	4 407	X
NEVADA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 098	878 365	70.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	195	146 965	X
Mexican	99	50 738	X
Chinese	140	38 841	X
Other ethnic	40	25 758	X
Seafood	23	30 841	X
Steak	38	59 437	X
Pizza	13	6 111	X
Chicken	2	D	X
Hamburger	38	21 545	X
Sub shop	31	4 304	X
Other food specialty ^r	44	D	X
American ^f	435	456 096	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 106	686 982	76.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	6	1 652	X
Mexican	120	77 531	X
Chinese	32	16 206	X
Other ethnic	21	8 371	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	4	4 006	X
Pizza	264	64 576	X
Chicken	66	60 960	X
Hamburger	368	369 119	X
Sub shop	88	32 814	X
Other food specialty ^r	67	4 187	X
American ^f	70	47 560	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	6	4 288	82.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
NEVADA—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)—Con.			
All establishments—Con.			
Establishments with principal menu type of—Con.			
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	6	4 288	X
NEW HAMPSHIRE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 110	636 054	88.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	206	149 956	X
Mexican	23	12 064	X
Chinese	39	20 748	X
Other ethnic	41	20 973	X
Seafood	63	65 947	X
Steak	20	17 193	X
Pizza	18	12 461	X
Chicken	2	D	X
Hamburger.....	6	3 396	X
Sub shop.....	8	1 767	X
Other food specialty ^r	11	D	X
American ^t	673	318 019	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	797	338 258	71.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	8	4 990	X
Mexican	28	9 575	X
Chinese	38	10 323	X
Other ethnic	1	D	X
Seafood	27	13 563	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	288	82 920	X
Chicken	24	20 201	X
Hamburger.....	113	138 430	X
Sub shop.....	189	30 948	X
Other food specialty ^r	9	D	X
American ^t	72	23 615	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	12	4 111	83.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	2	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	10	D	X
NEW JERSEY			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	5 330	3 091 004	74.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	940	488 145	X
Mexican	94	44 672	X
Chinese	475	113 333	X
Other ethnic	441	174 383	X
Seafood	248	255 754	X
Steak	121	184 444	X
Pizza	245	66 294	X
Chicken	3	2 280	X
Hamburger.....	196	45 895	X
Sub shop.....	108	16 871	X
Other food specialty ^r	52	28 909	X
American ^t	2 407	1 670 024	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	5 069	12 100 942	71.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	327	68 750	X
Mexican	68	33 654	X
Chinese	530	77 805	X
Other ethnic	75	10 923	X
Seafood	7	2 199	X
Steak	15	12 647	X
Pizza	1 298	262 359	X
Chicken	462	289 067	X
Hamburger.....	986	922 323	X
Sub shop.....	699	164 032	X
Other food specialty ^r	105	24 761	X
American ^t	497	232 422	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
NEW JERSEY—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	140	34 575	61.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	2	D	X
Mexican	7	997	X
Chinese	2	D	X
Other ethnic	2	D	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	2	D	X
Chicken	2	D	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	55	5 381	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	68	22 337	X
NEW MEXICO			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 323	681 132	71.7
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	44	36 559	X
Mexican	370	158 815	X
Chinese	129	25 102	X
Other ethnic	39	30 047	X
Seafood	49	33 217	X
Steak	57	45 923	X
Pizza	22	10 728	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	89	19 812	X
Sub shop	5	1 303	X
Other food specialty ^r	15	14 225	X
American ^f	504	305 401	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 164	644 752	85.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	2	D	X
Mexican	157	61 286	X
Chinese	16	6 244	X
Other ethnic	2	D	X
Seafood	32	18 771	X
Steak	3	2 737	X
Pizza	166	79 008	X
Chicken	98	75 413	X
Hamburger	365	280 346	X
Sub shop	119	41 028	X
Other food specialty ^r	30	11 874	X
American ^f	174	66 608	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	37	46 717	97.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	2	D	X
Chinese	1	D	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	6	4 695	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	28	39 632	X
NEW YORK			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	13 536	7 478 074	71.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	2 003	1 306 510	X
Mexican	276	135 042	X
Chinese	2 035	642 101	X
Other ethnic	817	636 485	X
Seafood	488	537 833	X
Steak	353	400 499	X
Pizza	803	207 512	X
Chicken	72	31 477	X
Hamburger	251	68 511	X
Sub shop	100	15 733	X
Other food specialty ^r	105	108 027	X
American ^f	6 233	3 388 344	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
NEW YORK—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	11 448	4 527 442	64.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	797	146 572	X
Mexican	317	164 087	X
Chinese	651	70 980	X
Other ethnic	465	219 164	X
Seafood	138	45 770	X
Steak	108	89 569	X
Pizza	3 499	565 697	X
Chicken	640	405 542	X
Hamburger	2 323	227 298	X
Sub shop	1 086	229 958	X
Other food specialty ^r	459	71 959	X
American ^f	965	290 846	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	273	71 858	62.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	48	18 246	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	2	D	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	2	D	X
Pizza	4	2 106	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	2	D	X
Sub shop	10	4 668	X
Other food specialty ^r	2	D	X
American ^f	203	38 155	X
NORTH CAROLINA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	5 688	2 972 292	78.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	269	152 163	X
Mexican	130	69 974	X
Chinese	271	53 501	X
Other ethnic	351	112 543	X
Seafood	817	561 132	X
Steak	172	182 868	X
Pizza	543	267 975	X
Chicken	92	38 015	X
Hamburger	213	44 989	X
Sub shop	282	53 944	X
Other food specialty ^r	224	147 386	X
American ^f	2 324	1 287 802	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 998	3 121 383	81.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	91	23 725	X
Mexican	119	108 795	X
Chinese	583	57 795	X
Other ethnic	9	3 618	X
Seafood	44	26 939	X
Steak	100	151 831	X
Pizza	665	284 327	X
Chicken	470	456 089	X
Hamburger	1 460	1 335 039	X
Sub shop	845	298 799	X
Other food specialty ^r	267	72 119	X
American ^f	345	302 307	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	125	134 655	90.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	9	1 040	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	116	133 615	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
NORTH DAKOTA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	561	229 846	81.7
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	8	10 407	X
Mexican	28	22 167	X
Chinese	17	2 207	X
Other ethnic	3	1 343	X
Seafood	25	12 672	X
Steak	50	26 019	X
Pizza	13	5 974	X
Chicken	3	1 945	X
Hamburger	29	7 087	X
Sub shop	8	934	X
Other food specialty ^r	3	2 500	X
American ^f	374	136 591	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	437	189 779	86.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	1	D	X
Mexican	48	17 970	X
Chinese	1	D	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	4	3 100	X
Pizza	108	34 299	X
Chicken	19	7 442	X
Hamburger	136	85 269	X
Sub shop	68	17 137	X
Other food specialty ^r	31	D	X
American ^f	21	16 699	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	3	171	90.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	3	171	X
OHIO			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	6 729	4 522 501	84.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	382	359 920	X
Mexican	132	159 499	X
Chinese	650	109 790	X
Other ethnic	160	80 510	X
Seafood	394	356 336	X
Steak	408	322 737	X
Pizza	441	266 229	X
Chicken	68	55 694	X
Hamburger	208	69 468	X
Sub shop	175	38 334	X
Other food specialty ^r	128	108 473	X
American ^f	3 583	2 596 511	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	7 932	4 515 867	79.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	57	26 091	X
Mexican	309	253 953	X
Chinese	426	80 714	X
Other ethnic	166	92 839	X
Seafood	129	63 323	X
Steak	137	159 656	X
Pizza	2 392	781 378	X
Chicken	462	328 835	X
Hamburger	2 179	2 123 500	X
Sub shop	1 035	304 337	X
Other food specialty ^r	337	59 750	X
American ^f	303	241 491	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	122	61 385	64.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	8	4 737	X
Seafood	4	5 649	X
Steak	2	D	X
Pizza	2	D	X
Chicken	—	—	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
OHIO—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)—Con.			
All establishments—Con.			
Establishments with principal menu type of—Con.			
Hamburger.....	2	D	X
Sub shop.....	39	6 806	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	65	41 488	X
OKLAHOMA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	2 282	986 309	76.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	180	93 037	X
Mexican	241	146 199	X
Chinese	225	35 682	X
Other ethnic	26	8 476	X
Seafood	45	58 842	X
Steak	175	66 278	X
Pizza	182	80 632	X
Chicken	2	D	X
Hamburger.....	73	33 389	X
Sub shop.....	5	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	76	37 396	X
American ^t	1 052	422 844	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 478	1 278 533	80.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	5	2 391	X
Mexican	174	93 562	X
Chinese	12	3 280	X
Other ethnic	1	D	X
Seafood	19	9 998	X
Steak	36	47 316	X
Pizza	470	189 213	X
Chicken	235	135 860	X
Hamburger.....	961	575 408	X
Sub shop.....	401	135 728	X
Other food specialty ^r	79	D	X
American ^t	85	62 631	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	48	51 616	96.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	8	4 627	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^t	40	46 989	X
OREGON			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 194	1 630 559	80.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	90	90 141	X
Mexican	240	115 759	X
Chinese	750	201 585	X
Other ethnic	281	58 793	X
Seafood	109	141 498	X
Steak	72	58 094	X
Pizza	84	44 007	X
Chicken	9	4 058	X
Hamburger.....	193	58 258	X
Sub shop.....	13	6 402	X
Other food specialty ^r	38	30 033	X
American ^t	1 315	821 931	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 290	1 190 467	82.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	10	2 710	X
Mexican	238	151 380	X
Chinese	16	12 806	X
Other ethnic	18	6 383	X
Seafood	34	11 231	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	434	201 718	X
Chicken	109	70 893	X
Hamburger.....	623	482 504	X
Sub shop.....	484	148 105	X
Other food specialty ^r	95	25 479	X
American ^t	229	77 258	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
OREGON—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	39	12 259	78.5
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	25	7 172	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	1	D	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	1	D	X
American ^f	12	D	X
PENNSYLVANIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	8 152	4 504 100	83.3
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	1 223	602 698	X
Mexican	79	68 688	X
Chinese	316	64 832	X
Other ethnic	392	98 120	X
Seafood	249	279 845	X
Steak	138	172 193	X
Pizza	319	118 632	X
Chicken	89	34 291	X
Hamburger	177	40 778	X
Sub shop	169	40 214	X
Other food specialty ^r	104	36 228	X
American ^f	4 897	2 947 581	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	7 063	3 142 367	75.7
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	521	90 439	X
Mexican	167	93 732	X
Chinese	89	11 292	X
Other ethnic	17	2 780	X
Seafood	277	43 636	X
Steak	107	148 533	X
Pizza	1 769	368 234	X
Chicken	755	458 256	X
Hamburger	1 505	1 410 319	X
Sub shop	887	188 075	X
Other food specialty ^r	298	73 132	X
American ^f	671	253 939	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	118	35 819	100.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	2	D	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	1	D	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	100	28 698	X
Other food specialty ^r	1	D	X
American ^f	14	5 860	X
RHODE ISLAND			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	935	478 112	92.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	148	106 805	X
Mexican	5	2 523	X
Chinese	22	7 753	X
Other ethnic	111	40 453	X
Seafood	129	71 592	X
Steak	10	22 302	X
Pizza	64	9 797	X
Chicken	6	7 947	X
Hamburger	5	412	X
Sub shop	3	603	X
Other food specialty ^r	5	2 659	X
American ^f	427	205 266	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
RHODE ISLAND—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	689	263 492	63.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	4	1 095	X
Mexican	16	10 345	X
Chinese	10	2 882	X
Other ethnic	65	9 557	X
Seafood	4	2 311	X
Steak	6	2 534	X
Pizza	159	36 295	X
Chicken	25	16 987	X
Hamburger	131	119 554	X
Sub shop	57	17 171	X
Other food specialty ^r	143	27 672	X
American ^f	69	17 089	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	7	D	D
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	1	D	X
American ^f	6	D	X
SOUTH CAROLINA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 062	1 687 036	79.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	234	84 408	X
Mexican	82	37 409	X
Chinese	420	75 723	X
Other ethnic	82	53 653	X
Seafood	375	290 145	X
Steak	106	106 366	X
Pizza	106	45 561	X
Chicken	24	15 797	X
Hamburger	63	17 561	X
Sub shop	46	9 759	X
Other food specialty ^r	36	22 339	X
American ^f	1 488	928 315	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	2 581	1 518 365	81.7
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	21	11 191	X
Mexican	67	38 538	X
Chinese	64	11 379	X
Other ethnic	7	993	X
Seafood	150	83 878	X
Steak	108	155 111	X
Pizza	278	100 707	X
Chicken	323	199 354	X
Hamburger	948	709 641	X
Sub shop	393	116 746	X
Other food specialty ^r	100	37 016	X
American ^f	122	53 811	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	53	54 561	89.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	3	2 241	X
American ^f	50	52 320	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
SOUTH DAKOTA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	722	266 578	78.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	13	12 225	X
Mexican	21	10 992	X
Chinese	29	7 903	X
Other ethnic	2	D	X
Seafood	10	8 899	X
Steak	114	37 400	X
Pizza	32	14 904	X
Chicken	8	D	X
Hamburger	74	13 783	X
Sub shop	22	4 626	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	397	154 884	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	502	236 953	86.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	1	D	X
Mexican	53	30 641	X
Chinese	17	1 930	X
Other ethnic	1	D	X
Seafood	1	D	X
Steak	7	6 319	X
Pizza	92	31 446	X
Chicken	12	6 651	X
Hamburger	150	113 944	X
Sub shop	77	16 377	X
Other food specialty ^r	33	8 066	X
American ^f	58	20 442	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	6	622	100.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	6	622	X
TENNESSEE			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	3 407	2 283 895	77.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	102	102 669	X
Mexican	271	126 551	X
Chinese	218	56 066	X
Other ethnic	49	35 073	X
Seafood	139	143 444	X
Steak	189	168 193	X
Pizza	163	62 466	X
Chicken	11	8 518	X
Hamburger	221	59 725	X
Sub shop	72	12 219	X
Other food specialty ^r	64	79 899	X
American ^f	1 908	1 430 072	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 585	2 264 854	82.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	28	12 575	X
Mexican	189	140 614	X
Chinese	32	6 589	X
Other ethnic	6	2 916	X
Seafood	120	90 108	X
Steak	70	105 371	X
Pizza	528	221 219	X
Chicken	316	225 714	X
Hamburger	1 431	1 167 916	X
Sub shop	415	90 468	X
Other food specialty ^r	203	76 881	X
American ^f	247	124 483	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	125	97 333	100.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	5	153	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	1	D	X
Pizza	3	2 809	X
Chicken	—	—	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
TENNESSEE—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)—Con.			
All establishments—Con.			
Establishments with principal menu type of—Con.			
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop.....	1	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	5	D	X
American ^t	110	91 774	X
TEXAS			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	12 154	7 529 282	71.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	591	638 266	X
Mexican	3 652	1 756 567	X
Chinese	1 094	287 653	X
Other ethnic.....	516	260 593	X
Seafood	566	855 042	X
Steak	754	516 811	X
Pizza	444	216 095	X
Chicken	54	62 740	X
Hamburger.....	544	135 448	X
Sub shop	235	40 369	X
Other food specialty ^r	493	178 606	X
American ^t	3 211	2 581 092	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	12 549	7 550 273	79.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	147	29 020	X
Mexican	998	755 482	X
Chinese	200	48 127	X
Other ethnic.....	84	79 936	X
Seafood	167	83 825	X
Steak	63	86 211	X
Pizza	1 222	605 511	X
Chicken	1 573	1 039 642	X
Hamburger.....	4 656	3 464 856	X
Sub shop	1 091	403 444	X
Other food specialty ^r	1 222	484 894	X
American ^t	1 126	469 325	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	530	648 807	92.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	50	44 468	X
Chinese	3	2 598	X
Other ethnic.....	1	D	X
Seafood	1	D	X
Steak	1	D	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	1	D	X
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	24	15 970	X
American ^t	449	584 145	X
UTAH			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 154	634 083	78.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	103	82 727	X
Mexican	121	61 370	X
Chinese	215	52 139	X
Other ethnic.....	25	11 846	X
Seafood	28	37 357	X
Steak	209	75 832	X
Pizza	15	5 059	X
Chicken	2	D	X
Hamburger.....	36	20 115	X
Sub shop	5	949	X
Other food specialty ^r	13	D	X
American ^t	382	275 852	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 434	803 604	78.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	13	7 328	X
Mexican	163	80 793	X
Chinese	5	1 809	X
Other ethnic.....	7	2 651	X
Seafood	11	2 615	X
Steak	15	18 859	X
Pizza	210	87 614	X
Chicken	81	63 205	X
Hamburger.....	433	370 627	X
Sub shop	408	94 568	X
Other food specialty ^r	24	8 946	X
American ^t	64	64 589	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
UTAH—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	20	5 384	73.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	6	1 909	X
Sub shop	3	224	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	11	3 251	X
VERMONT			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	675	284 400	77.4
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	67	31 318	X
Mexican	14	6 313	X
Chinese	75	16 340	X
Other ethnic	63	22 176	X
Seafood	11	9 982	X
Steak	26	24 110	X
Pizza	48	19 976	X
Chicken	1	D	X
Hamburger	7	904	X
Sub shop	4	1 418	X
Other food specialty ^r	4	D	X
American ^f	355	149 608	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	366	134 307	83.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	2	D	X
Mexican	6	2 049	X
Chinese	2	D	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	2	D	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	89	24 937	X
Chicken	28	12 355	X
Hamburger	121	72 311	X
Sub shop	59	12 384	X
Other food specialty ^r	11	2 349	X
American ^f	46	6 235	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	8	3 099	89.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	8	3 099	X
VIRGINIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 889	2 776 598	75.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	801	370 224	X
Mexican	163	119 124	X
Chinese	557	84 971	X
Other ethnic	358	136 104	X
Seafood	380	311 471	X
Steak	193	212 620	X
Pizza	206	83 712	X
Chicken	22	7 182	X
Hamburger	47	19 378	X
Sub shop	82	38 263	X
Other food specialty ^r	152	75 792	X
American ^f	1 928	1 317 757	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
VIRGINIA—Con.			
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	4 296	2 539 598	74.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	119	19 194	X
Mexican	354	165 187	X
Chinese	222	30 237	X
Other ethnic	29	16 186	X
Seafood	49	38 474	X
Steak	45	59 462	X
Pizza	384	194 712	X
Chicken	449	273 284	X
Hamburger	1 654	1 393 710	X
Sub shop	509	167 869	X
Other food specialty ^r	107	38 309	X
American ^f	375	142 974	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	106	74 248	89.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	1	D	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	1	D	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	4	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	100	68 808	X
WASHINGTON			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 775	2 581 117	81.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	248	177 305	X
Mexican	388	200 579	X
Chinese	1 128	330 516	X
Other ethnic	198	80 161	X
Seafood	191	270 385	X
Steak	118	136 269	X
Pizza	110	45 126	X
Chicken	5	3 464	X
Hamburger	228	99 860	X
Sub shop	27	4 995	X
Other food specialty ^r	91	27 670	X
American ^f	2 043	1 204 787	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 709	1 908 531	82.1
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	47	30 042	X
Mexican	414	256 057	X
Chinese	21	9 369	X
Other ethnic	157	31 231	X
Seafood	116	55 716	X
Steak	11	12 590	X
Pizza	749	225 770	X
Chicken	149	116 200	X
Hamburger	1 129	858 682	X
Sub shop	468	136 959	X
Other food specialty ^r	280	75 159	X
American ^f	168	100 756	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	53	12 770	67.0
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	1	D	X
Hamburger	26	3 119	X
Sub shop	3	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	23	6 912	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
WEST VIRGINIA			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	1 042	472 312	83.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	62	30 412	X
Mexican	29	14 039	X
Chinese	89	14 211	X
Other ethnic	14	10 637	X
Seafood	17	14 525	X
Steak	48	42 679	X
Pizza	67	22 763	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	24	5 363	X
Sub shop	21	4 718	X
Other food specialty ^r	24	18 646	X
American ^f	647	294 319	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	1 161	648 371	80.9
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	10	6 487	X
Mexican	32	30 290	X
Chinese	75	11 273	X
Other ethnic	1	D	X
Seafood	19	14 678	X
Steak	32	34 841	X
Pizza	277	88 867	X
Chicken	61	41 387	X
Hamburger	290	322 587	X
Sub shop	179	40 907	X
Other food specialty ^r	56	D	X
American ^f	129	40 661	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	16	11 513	98.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	16	11 513	X
WISCONSIN			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	4 461	2 012 575	88.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	183	121 780	X
Mexican	109	62 305	X
Chinese	168	37 975	X
Other ethnic	101	64 568	X
Seafood	77	52 196	X
Steak	571	264 984	X
Pizza	322	116 291	X
Chicken	16	8 956	X
Hamburger	196	66 491	X
Sub shop	34	14 381	X
Other food specialty ^r	27	20 892	X
American ^f	2 657	1 181 756	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	3 086	1 606 940	81.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	45	26 797	X
Mexican	158	102 616	X
Chinese	79	19 211	X
Other ethnic	53	14 182	X
Seafood	7	1 495	X
Steak	40	35 478	X
Pizza	432	182 667	X
Chicken	263	132 086	X
Hamburger	1 090	777 183	X
Sub shop	475	140 593	X
Other food specialty ^r	163	66 667	X
American ^f	281	107 965	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	26	5 930	80.2
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	18	1 446	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X

Table 4. Principal Menu Type or Specialty for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area, kind of business (NAICS code), and principal menu type	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales of establishments responding to principal menu type inquiry as percent of total sales
WISCONSIN—Con.			
Cafeterias (722212)—Con.			
All establishments—Con.			
Establishments with principal menu type of—Con.			
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop	1	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	7	D	X
WYOMING			
Full-service restaurants (722110)			
All establishments	548	219 581	71.6
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	11	4 655	X
Mexican	64	19 625	X
Chinese	21	6 199	X
Other ethnic	7	3 734	X
Seafood	5	6 096	X
Steak	16	19 185	X
Pizza	52	19 324	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger.....	7	2 538	X
Sub shop	2	D	X
Other food specialty ^r	2	D	X
American ^f	361	137 611	X
Limited-service restaurants (722211)			
All establishments	365	175 724	84.8
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	81	23 833	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	5	2 674	X
Pizza	68	29 722	X
Chicken	36	22 038	X
Hamburger.....	101	78 050	X
Sub shop	68	16 721	X
Other food specialty ^r	4	D	X
American ^f	2	D	X
Cafeterias (722212)			
All establishments	2	D	D
Establishments with principal menu type of—			
Italian	—	—	X
Mexican	—	—	X
Chinese	—	—	X
Other ethnic	—	—	X
Seafood	—	—	X
Steak	—	—	X
Pizza	—	—	X
Chicken	—	—	X
Hamburger.....	—	—	X
Sub shop	—	—	X
Other food specialty ^r	—	—	X
American ^f	2	D	X

Table 5. Sales by Day-Part for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales by day-part								Sales of establishments responding to day-part inquiry as percent of total sales	
				6:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.		11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.		5:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.		11:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.			
				Sales (\$1,000)	Percent								
	UNITED STATES												
722110	Full-service restaurants	191 245	112 450 172	8 097 881	7.2	36 749 698	32.7	64 332 407	57.2	3 270 186	2.9	75.3	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	174 104	94 698 045	9 625 292	10.2	45 365 601	47.9	36 957 213	39.0	2 749 939	2.9	74.5	
722212	Cafeterias	4 172	2 578 922	159 846	6.2	1 408 991	54.6	1 005 940	39.0	4 145	.2	87.1	
	ALABAMA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	2 459	1 233 579	71 058	5.8	479 191	38.8	658 687	53.4	24 643	2.0	78.5	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 816	1 720 799	265 350	15.4	759 018	44.2	663 250	38.5	33 181	1.9	84.7	
722212	Cafeterias	94	64 505	1 467	2.3	41 136	63.7	21 902	34.0	—	—	84.1	
	ALASKA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	537	264 515	18 637	7.0	88 365	33.4	149 009	56.4	8 504	3.2	72.8	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	364	204 832	18 125	8.8	94 448	46.2	87 126	42.5	5 133	2.5	63.0	
722212	Cafeterias	5	2 288	428	18.7	1 381	60.4	—	—	479	20.9	92.2	
	ARIZONA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	3 256	2 074 572	184 097	8.9	728 832	35.1	1 108 777	53.5	52 866	2.5	79.1	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 807	1 657 448	158 210	9.5	770 586	46.5	676 076	40.8	52 576	3.2	75.1	
722212	Cafeterias	58	58 008	580	1.0	30 263	52.2	27 165	46.8	—	—	87.8	
	ARKANSAS												
722110	Full-service restaurants	1 748	696 060	47 003	6.8	265 796	38.2	373 687	53.6	9 574	1.4	69.4	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 751	924 396	87 889	9.5	444 571	48.1	380 086	41.1	11 850	1.3	77.5	
722212	Cafeterias	41	29 597	908	3.1	16 536	55.8	12 153	41.1	—	—	68.5	
	CALIFORNIA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	22 871	14 401 136	1 069 685	7.4	4 692 148	32.6	8 295 458	57.6	343 845	2.4	77.9	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	20 765	11 843 402	1 159 603	9.8	5 546 373	46.8	4 726 651	39.9	410 775	3.5	75.3	
722212	Cafeterias	465	137 149	32 862	24.0	75 524	55.0	28 282	20.6	481	.4	40.2	
	COLORADO												
722110	Full-service restaurants	3 941	2 372 793	188 250	7.9	757 781	31.9	1 343 200	56.7	83 562	3.5	69.5	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 553	1 459 244	143 876	9.9	735 136	50.4	547 454	37.5	32 778	2.2	72.4	
722212	Cafeterias	59	46 464	1 368	2.9	33 682	72.5	11 414	24.6	—	—	78.7	
	CONNECTICUT												
722110	Full-service restaurants	2 607	1 410 083	87 777	6.2	437 500	31.0	860 823	61.1	23 983	1.7	73.0	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 850	858 829	75 807	8.8	425 367	49.6	324 877	37.8	32 778	3.8	65.3	
722212	Cafeterias	40	6 738	1 347	20.0	4 323	64.1	1 068	15.9	—	—	53.7	
	DELAWARE												
722110	Full-service restaurants	630	402 431	23 039	5.7	109 255	27.1	251 909	62.7	18 228	4.5	76.0	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	466	265 533	23 156	8.7	127 406	48.0	111 218	41.9	3 753	1.4	79.6	
722212	Cafeterias	7	2 053	402	19.6	1 648	80.3	3	.1	—	—	31.1	
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	613	582 765	4 013	.7	203 829	35.0	359 877	61.7	15 046	2.6	71.5	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	493	244 164	31 660	13.0	147 455	60.4	55 774	22.8	9 275	3.8	69.0	
722212	Cafeterias	38	14 268	2 599	18.2	9 241	64.8	2 428	17.0	—	—	60.2	
	FLORIDA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	11 989	8 228 070	523 880	6.4	2 446 164	29.7	4 978 847	60.5	279 179	3.4	70.1	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	8 299	4 990 610	528 097	10.6	2 384 892	47.8	1 912 181	38.3	165 440	3.3	69.4	
722212	Cafeterias	340	195 226	2 275	1.2	103 420	52.9	89 531	45.9	—	—	81.6	
	GEORGIA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	5 306	3 287 499	178 883	5.4	1 123 323	34.2	1 889 358	57.5	95 935	2.9	67.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	5 079	3 160 669	375 130	11.9	1 474 240	46.6	1 227 092	38.8	84 207	2.7	71.3	
722212	Cafeterias	218	148 891	20 679	13.9	79 797	53.6	48 361	32.5	54	—	95.3	
	HAWAII												
722110	Full-service restaurants	1 207	1 002 421	55 695	5.6	298 157	29.7	621 681	62.0	26 888	2.7	83.3	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	971	653 707	93 452	14.3	297 220	45.5	236 925	36.2	26 110	4.0	79.6	
722212	Cafeterias	8	2 822	763	27.0	2 028	71.9	31	1.1	—	—	99.0	
	IDAHO												
722110	Full-service restaurants	1 063	409 864	49 587	12.1	143 211	34.9	207 963	50.8	9 103	2.2	74.5	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	757	352 356	26 906	7.6	174 169	49.5	142 681	40.5	8 600	2.4	86.9	
722212	Cafeterias	11	2 275	167	7.3	1 189	52.3	919	40.4	—	—	55.3	
	ILLINOIS												
722110	Full-service restaurants	7 434	4 807 628	410 973	8.5	1 506 769	31.3	2 735 761	57.0	154 125	3.2	75.7	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	8 077	4 415 362	451 504	10.2	2 233 241	50.6	1 597 373	36.2	133 244	3.0	68.9	
722212	Cafeterias	117	38 404	3 060	8.0	20 837	54.2	13 137	34.2	1 370	3.6	57.3	
	INDIANA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	3 801	2 270 248	185 803	8.2	764 623	33.7	1 264 427	55.7	55 395	2.4	82.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	4 229	2 506 592	245 178	9.8	1 163 851	46.4	1 016 536	40.6	81 027	3.2	74.8	
722212	Cafeterias	102	78 134	1 295	1.7	44 951	57.5	31 789	40.7	99	.1	86.1	
	IOWA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	2 248	902 265	83 777	9.3	294 534	32.6	493 848	54.8	30 106	3.3	83.9	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 916	934 511	78 815	8.4	461 569	49.4	376 416	40.3	17 711	1.9	73.7	
722212	Cafeterias	23	15 250	87	.6	7 435	48.8	7 728	50.6	—	—	84.9	

Table 5. Sales by Day-Part for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales by day-part								Sales of establishments responding to day-part inquiry as percent of total sales	
				6:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.		11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.		5:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.		11:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.			
				Sales (\$1,000)	Percent								
722110	KANSAS												
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 864	868 857	73 547	8.5	310 578	35.7	466 268	53.7	18 464	2.1	74.4	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 933	1 031 991	78 730	7.6	512 845	49.7	420 237	40.7	20 179	2.0	74.1	
722212	Cafeterias	39	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
722110	KENTUCKY												
722211	Full-service restaurants	2 145	1 303 906	90 749	7.0	465 312	35.7	709 495	54.4	38 350	2.9	77.1	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 707	1 691 886	178 474	10.5	776 388	46.0	692 700	40.9	44 324	2.6	72.8	
722212	Cafeterias	45	25 514	795	3.1	14 786	58.0	9 933	38.9	—	—	87.0	
722110	LOUISIANA												
722211	Full-service restaurants	2 444	1 431 427	66 537	4.6	528 886	36.9	800 597	56.0	35 407	2.5	66.1	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 526	1 541 773	147 152	9.5	733 754	47.7	623 584	40.4	37 283	2.4	76.8	
722212	Cafeterias	96	103 414	1 424	1.4	63 732	61.6	38 258	37.0	—	—	100.0	
722110	MAINE												
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 258	553 256	50 804	9.2	170 564	30.8	323 542	58.5	8 346	1.5	76.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	882	362 721	34 782	9.6	183 283	50.6	141 266	38.9	3 390	.9	75.7	
722212	Cafeterias	4	407	1 935	21.0	1 019	52.7	509	26.3	—	—	77.4	
722110	MARYLAND												
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 192	2 189 573	118 227	5.4	660 172	30.2	1 325 493	60.5	85 681	3.9	75.8	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	3 272	1 785 753	179 192	10.0	901 636	50.5	611 776	34.3	93 149	5.2	79.0	
722212	Cafeterias	77	30 704	4 700	15.3	15 425	50.2	10 559	34.4	20	.1	39.7	
722110	MASSACHUSETTS												
722211	Full-service restaurants	4 821	3 412 359	121 811	3.6	1 020 657	29.9	2 188 001	64.1	81 890	2.4	75.7	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	4 401	1 872 932	156 351	8.3	916 974	49.0	758 668	40.5	40 939	2.2	66.5	
722212	Cafeterias	79	19 224	3 684	19.2	11 331	58.9	4 209	21.9	—	—	50.8	
722110	MICHIGAN												
722211	Full-service restaurants	6 387	3 801 059	387 373	10.2	1 273 195	33.5	2 036 630	53.6	103 861	2.7	77.9	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	6 068	3 370 973	335 141	9.9	1 565 456	46.4	1 337 094	39.7	133 282	4.0	72.6	
722212	Cafeterias	120	52 601	1 431	2.7	32 136	61.1	19 034	36.2	—	—	100.0	
722110	MINNESOTA												
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 367	2 101 128	175 272	8.3	751 566	35.8	1 087 811	51.8	86 479	4.1	85.2	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 778	1 473 009	111 797	7.6	671 250	45.6	648 036	44.0	41 926	2.8	81.2	
722212	Cafeterias	53	12 085	3 265	27.0	5 629	46.6	3 104	25.7	87	.7	36.6	
722110	MISSISSIPPI												
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 321	583 281	35 930	6.2	221 699	38.0	315 795	54.1	9 857	1.7	76.4	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 637	946 474	113 740	12.0	469 668	49.6	348 067	36.8	14 999	1.6	100.0	
722212	Cafeterias	41	29 338	210	.7	18 242	62.2	10 875	37.1	11	—	88.9	
722110	MISSOURI												
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 561	2 041 955	145 268	7.1	709 281	34.7	1 123 327	55.1	64 079	3.1	84.3	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	3 814	2 197 889	212 313	9.7	1 071 726	48.8	842 630	38.3	71 220	3.2	70.0	
722212	Cafeterias	73	43 097	350	.8	24 322	56.4	18 425	42.8	—	—	63.2	
722110	MONTANA												
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 052	386 571	45 935	11.9	127 636	33.0	204 360	52.9	8 640	2.2	75.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	678	266 359	25 050	9.4	127 316	47.8	108 382	40.7	5 611	2.1	73.5	
722212	Cafeterias	15	6 214	612	9.8	3 881	62.5	1 721	27.7	—	—	100.0	
722110	NEBRASKA												
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 296	595 066	49 443	8.3	205 040	34.5	324 651	54.5	15 932	2.7	85.8	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 110	576 047	52 788	9.2	273 318	47.4	239 791	41.6	10 150	1.8	75.6	
722212	Cafeterias	29	4 980	829	16.6	3 698	74.3	397	8.0	56	1.1	100.0	
722110	NEVADA												
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 098	878 365	64 526	7.3	284 024	32.3	499 051	56.9	30 764	3.5	67.5	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 106	686 982	82 907	12.1	322 634	47.0	250 896	36.5	30 545	4.4	66.1	
722212	Cafeterias	6	4 288	132	3.1	2 216	51.6	1 889	44.1	51	1.2	91.6	
722110	NEW HAMPSHIRE												
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 110	636 054	35 290	5.5	194 737	30.6	397 275	62.5	8 752	1.4	84.8	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	797	338 258	26 218	7.8	172 243	50.8	134 195	39.7	5 602	1.7	70.3	
722212	Cafeterias	12	4 111	417	10.1	3 369	82.0	325	7.9	—	—	83.3	
722110	NEW JERSEY												
722211	Full-service restaurants	5 330	3 091 004	197 370	6.4	941 835	30.5	1 845 250	59.7	106 549	3.4	74.1	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	5 069	2 100 942	206 028	9.8	1 046 633	49.8	798 156	38.0	50 125	2.4	68.9	
722212	Cafeterias	140	34 575	6 368	18.4	19 527	56.5	8 579	24.8	101	.3	60.5	
722110	NEW MEXICO												
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 323	681 132	68 684	10.1	248 469	36.5	347 522	51.0	16 457	2.4	69.0	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 164	644 752	72 171	11.2	305 282	47.3	261 566	40.6	5 733	.9	73.0	
722212	Cafeterias	37	46 717	67	.1	23 676	50.7	22 974	49.2	—	—	97.6	
722110	NEW YORK												
722211	Full-service restaurants	13 536	7 478 074	377 772	5.1	2 383 714	31.9	4 500 421	60.1	216 167	2.9	66.4	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	11 448	4 527 442	413 649	9.1	2 307 209	51.0	1 671 848	36.9	134 736	3.0	60.5	
722212	Cafeterias	273	71 858	15 850	22.1	32 331	44.9	23 344	32.5	333	.5	60.1	

Table 5. Sales by Day-Part for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales by day-part								Sales of establishments responding to day-part inquiry as percent of total sales	
				6:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.		11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.		5:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.		11:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.			
				Sales (\$1,000)	Percent								
	NORTH CAROLINA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	5 688	2 972 292	207 199	7.0	936 181	31.5	1 730 290	58.2	98 622	3.3	77.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	4 998	3 121 383	433 423	13.9	1 424 122	45.7	1 215 485	38.9	48 353	1.5	79.1	
722212	Cafeterias	125	134 655	7 968	5.9	63 119	46.9	63 325	47.0	243	.2	90.3	
	NORTH DAKOTA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	561	229 846	30 761	13.4	83 836	36.5	106 447	46.3	8 802	3.8	82.5	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	437	189 779	14 574	7.7	85 717	45.1	85 387	45.0	4 101	2.2	85.4	
722212	Cafeterias	3	171	56	32.7	115	67.3	—	—	—	—	90.6	
	OHIO												
722110	Full-service restaurants	6 729	4 522 501	383 711	8.5	1 495 721	33.1	2 520 006	55.7	123 063	2.7	82.2	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	7 932	4 515 867	420 826	9.3	2 116 801	46.9	1 837 688	40.7	140 552	3.1	77.9	
722212	Cafeterias	122	61 385	4 292	7.0	33 763	55.0	23 270	37.9	60	.1	67.8	
	OKLAHOMA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	2 282	986 309	79 292	8.0	375 238	38.0	510 462	51.8	21 317	2.2	73.9	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 478	1 278 533	103 936	8.1	625 725	48.9	512 244	40.1	36 628	2.9	78.0	
722212	Cafeterias	48	51 616	125	.2	27 078	52.5	24 413	47.3	—	—	96.5	
	OREGON												
722110	Full-service restaurants	3 194	1 630 559	197 449	12.1	485 279	29.8	891 266	54.6	56 565	3.5	75.9	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 290	1 190 467	92 845	7.8	582 613	49.0	489 732	41.1	25 277	2.1	80.3	
722212	Cafeterias	39	12 259	773	6.3	7 214	58.9	4 272	34.8	—	—	88.5	
	PENNSYLVANIA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	8 152	4 504 100	377 368	8.4	1 431 734	31.8	2 512 422	55.7	182 576	4.1	82.2	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	7 063	3 142 367	291 634	9.3	1 480 128	47.1	1 310 564	41.7	60 041	1.9	74.9	
722212	Cafeterias	118	35 819	10 003	27.9	24 477	68.4	1 299	3.6	40	.1	100.0	
	RHODE ISLAND												
722110	Full-service restaurants	935	478 112	23 001	4.8	146 712	30.7	304 396	63.7	4 003	.8	91.0	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	689	263 492	19 017	7.2	137 229	52.1	100 858	38.3	6 388	2.4	63.0	
722212	Cafeterias	7	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
	SOUTH CAROLINA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	3 062	1 687 036	155 853	9.2	493 422	29.2	995 289	59.1	42 472	2.5	73.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 581	1 518 365	194 666	12.8	692 388	45.6	607 763	40.0	23 548	1.6	77.5	
722212	Cafeterias	53	54 561	1 971	3.6	26 565	48.7	25 979	47.6	46	.1	92.0	
	SOUTH DAKOTA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	722	266 578	31 213	11.7	86 834	32.6	137 577	51.6	10 954	4.1	73.8	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	502	236 953	17 089	7.2	116 747	49.3	100 664	42.5	2 453	1.0	85.2	
722212	Cafeterias	6	622	156	25.1	466	74.9	—	—	—	—	100.0	
	TENNESSEE												
722110	Full-service restaurants	3 407	2 283 895	180 001	7.9	838 220	36.7	1 202 279	52.6	63 395	2.8	76.2	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	3 585	2 264 854	284 739	12.6	1 033 025	45.6	887 201	39.2	59 889	2.6	80.9	
722212	Cafeterias	125	97 333	1 846	1.9	64 230	65.9	30 912	31.8	345	.4	100.0	
	TEXAS												
722110	Full-service restaurants	12 154	7 529 282	419 936	5.6	2 790 909	37.1	4 107 101	54.5	211 336	2.8	67.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	12 549	7 550 273	734 313	9.7	3 659 173	48.5	2 866 679	38.0	290 108	3.8	78.0	
722212	Cafeterias	530	648 807	7 270	1.1	335 821	51.8	305 716	47.1	—	—	93.1	
	UTAH												
722110	Full-service restaurants	1 154	634 083	50 582	8.0	197 773	31.2	371 178	58.5	14 550	2.3	77.1	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 434	803 604	65 312	8.1	405 623	50.5	319 225	39.7	13 444	1.7	79.2	
722212	Cafeterias	20	5 384	1 175	21.8	2 456	45.6	1 753	32.6	—	—	60.2	
	VERMONT												
722110	Full-service restaurants	675	284 400	17 024	6.0	69 206	24.3	191 060	67.2	7 110	2.5	75.7	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	366	134 307	16 202	12.1	62 676	46.6	54 243	40.4	1 186	.9	83.8	
722212	Cafeterias	8	3 099	276	8.9	1 583	51.1	1 240	40.0	—	—	76.8	
	VIRGINIA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	4 889	2 776 598	162 388	5.8	861 827	31.0	1 663 814	60.0	88 569	3.2	73.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	4 296	2 539 598	325 209	12.8	1 221 133	48.1	927 149	36.5	66 107	2.6	74.6	
722212	Cafeterias	106	74 248	4 260	5.7	38 841	52.4	31 147	41.9	—	—	88.2	
	WASHINGTON												
722110	Full-service restaurants	4 775	2 581 117	219 043	8.5	822 286	31.9	1 447 694	56.0	92 094	3.6	77.4	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	3 709	1 908 531	162 905	8.5	951 866	49.9	740 559	38.8	53 201	2.8	77.7	
722212	Cafeterias	53	12 770	2 213	17.3	7 996	62.6	2 561	20.1	—	—	56.0	
	WEST VIRGINIA												
722110	Full-service restaurants	1 042	472 312	46 628	9.9	165 322	35.0	250 176	52.9	10 186	2.2	82.5	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 161	648 371	75 436	11.6	317 276	49.0	240 685	37.1	14 974	2.3	76.9	
722212	Cafeterias	16	11 513	716	6.2	5 416	47.1	5 330	46.3	51	.4	86.1	
	WISCONSIN												
722110	Full-service restaurants	4 461	2 012 575	196 164	9.7	563 624	28.0	1 190 955	59.2	61 832	3.1	84.5	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	3 086	1 606 940	163 829	10.2	769 647	47.9	622 971	38.8	50 493	3.1	78.1	
722212	Cafeterias	26	5 930	1 356	22.9	4 127	69.5	229	3.9	218	3.7	80.2	

Table 5. Sales by Day-Part for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales by day-part								Sales of establishments responding to day-part inquiry as percent of total sales	
				6:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.		11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.		5:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.		11:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m.			
				Sales (\$1,000)	Percent								
	WYOMING												
722210	Full-service restaurants	548	219 581	33 573	15.3	68 731	31.3	111 194	50.6	6 083	2.8	63.0	
722211	Limited-service restaurants.....	365	175 724	20 096	D	86 555	D	67 508	D	1 565	D	.9	
722212	Cafeterias	2	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	

Table 6. Concession Operators for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments operating as concessions in stadiums, arenas, or other recreation or amusement places				Sales of establishments responding to concession inquiry as percent of total sales
						Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	
722110	UNITED STATES									
722211	Full-service restaurants	191 245	112 450 172	34 435 004	3 641 402	1 227	621 618	198 083	18 392	74.9
	Limited-service restaurants	174 104	94 698 045	24 032 405	2 944 280	2 171	721 208	174 566	22 893	73.7
	ALABAMA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	2 459	1 233 579	370 053	41 852	18	3 543	1 400	175	77.3
	Limited-service restaurants	2 816	1 720 799	448 821	69 409	8	4 441	895	145	84.1
	ALASKA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	537	264 515	75 447	6 174	—	—	—	—	71.7
	Limited-service restaurants	364	204 832	50 547	4 862	7	3 301	1 121	97	58.7
	ARIZONA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 256	2 074 572	653 209	71 955	23	9 719	5 508	642	78.5
	Limited-service restaurants	2 807	1 657 448	410 206	50 627	11	21 667	3 820	1 213	75.5
	ARKANSAS									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 748	696 060	204 313	25 897	7	2 605	705	99	69.4
	Limited-service restaurants	1 751	924 396	238 650	32 327	10	5 582	1 467	232	78.2
	CALIFORNIA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	22 871	14 401 136	4 376 116	420 614	190	120 277	39 135	3 288	81.2
	Limited-service restaurants	20 765	11 843 402	2 808 005	321 176	166	74 773	20 801	1 976	74.9
	COLORADO									
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 941	2 372 793	759 357	82 182	19	15 521	4 889	391	69.3
	Limited-service restaurants	2 553	1 459 244	385 287	46 316	45	14 555	3 514	384	68.9
	CONNECTICUT									
722211	Full-service restaurants	2 607	1 410 083	436 112	40 938	11	7 752	2 054	157	71.6
	Limited-service restaurants	1 850	858 829	212 429	24 108	70	32 003	4 071	525	65.0
	DELAWARE									
722211	Full-service restaurants	630	402 431	123 262	12 826	—	—	—	—	76.0
	Limited-service restaurants	466	265 533	65 245	7 485	—	—	—	—	73.0
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	613	582 765	183 302	13 605	6	15 352	6 064	323	70.8
	Limited-service restaurants	493	244 164	63 531	6 053	—	—	—	—	64.5
	FLORIDA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	11 989	8 228 070	2 371 461	253 417	46	50 572	15 115	1 253	70.8
	Limited-service restaurants	8 299	4 990 610	1 236 468	155 534	230	58 602	11 542	3 052	68.7
	GEORGIA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	5 306	3 287 499	993 913	104 775	4	7 535	2 145	416	66.8
	Limited-service restaurants	5 079	3 160 669	821 862	100 538	15	7 496	1 478	224	70.7
	HAWAII									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 207	1 002 421	309 458	25 170	6	14 131	5 534	294	82.1
	Limited-service restaurants	971	653 707	160 903	16 230	6	6 378	1 760	112	79.4
	IDAHO									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 063	409 864	131 974	16 263	12	4 925	1 174	224	73.5
	Limited-service restaurants	757	352 356	88 953	12 304	47	31 513	9 235	776	81.4
	ILLINOIS									
722211	Full-service restaurants	7 434	4 807 628	1 437 092	148 832	20	14 877	4 384	384	73.0
	Limited-service restaurants	8 077	4 415 362	1 117 607	132 102	54	58 825	16 890	1 493	68.2
	INDIANA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 801	2 270 248	711 713	85 136	9	6 966	2 252	264	83.1
	Limited-service restaurants	4 229	2 506 592	671 417	83 690	21	7 565	1 783	607	72.8
	IOWA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	2 248	902 265	277 376	38 997	33	2 004	215	65	82.3
	Limited-service restaurants	1 916	934 511	255 248	35 005	17	6 988	1 482	237	72.5
	KANSAS									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 864	868 857	275 432	33 907	9	3 097	778	136	75.8
	Limited-service restaurants	1 933	1 031 991	275 091	35 673	14	6 629	1 678	200	72.2
	KENTUCKY									
722211	Full-service restaurants	2 145	1 303 906	408 705	46 647	127	3 427	1 372	50	77.9
	Limited-service restaurants	2 707	1 691 886	452 095	56 442	113	11 639	1 371	158	76.1
	LOUISIANA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	2 444	1 431 427	434 620	49 608	35	9 402	2 545	523	67.8
	Limited-service restaurants	2 526	1 541 773	371 084	49 408	14	1 423	471	61	79.5

Table 6. Concession Operators for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments operating as concessions in stadiums, arenas, or other recreation or amusement places				Sales of establishments responding to concession inquiry as percent of total sales
						Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	
722110	MAINE									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 258	553 256	179 455	17 494	3	887	299	26	79.4
	Limited-service restaurants	682	362 721	94 214	10 605	50	11 939	2 717	339	70.5
722110	MARYLAND									
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 192	2 189 573	659 943	67 311	17	14 904	4 347	273	75.9
	Limited-service restaurants	3 272	1 785 753	456 731	54 130	38	11 769	3 326	360	73.5
722110	MASSACHUSETTS									
722211	Full-service restaurants	4 821	3 412 359	1 038 841	97 564	22	19 905	5 013	528	74.0
	Limited-service restaurants	4 401	1 672 932	459 664	51 215	30	12 040	3 249	454	69.9
722110	MICHIGAN									
722211	Full-service restaurants	6 387	3 801 059	1 198 211	139 671	43	12 793	4 282	396	77.6
	Limited-service restaurants	6 068	3 370 973	850 731	107 765	34	6 118	1 402	99	72.4
722110	MINNESOTA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 367	2 101 128	673 664	75 979	20	14 107	4 591	423	82.2
	Limited-service restaurants	2 778	1 473 009	393 772	50 195	23	13 686	3 564	523	84.5
722110	MISSISSIPPI									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 321	583 281	168 908	21 238	4	7 738	2 549	269	74.5
	Limited-service restaurants	1 637	946 474	239 780	34 923	2	D	D	D	100.0
722110	MISSOURI									
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 561	2 041 955	648 065	73 245	76	8 843	2 632	274	83.3
	Limited-service restaurants	3 814	2 197 889	585 280	73 218	31	16 284	4 986	553	70.5
722110	MONTANA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 052	386 571	121 053	14 644	8	3 396	1 076	133	77.4
	Limited-service restaurants	678	266 359	67 106	9 560	28	8 292	2 389	333	83.3
722110	NEBRASKA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 296	595 066	189 729	24 630	3	2 649	921	159	82.5
	Limited-service restaurants	1 110	576 047	153 978	20 396	46	3 570	715	132	78.7
722110	NEVADA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 098	878 365	262 854	24 161	6	9 493	2 179	213	67.4
	Limited-service restaurants	1 106	686 982	172 002	18 548	9	5 989	1 311	94	72.0
722110	NEW HAMPSHIRE									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 110	636 054	205 475	20 594	9	1 313	458	52	86.7
	Limited-service restaurants	797	338 258	84 014	9 812	12	3 698	1 212	155	70.9
722110	NEW JERSEY									
722211	Full-service restaurants	5 330	3 091 004	902 383	83 155	13	7 183	1 494	208	72.1
	Limited-service restaurants	5 069	2 100 942	506 777	52 665	25	9 773	2 705	159	69.9
722110	NEW MEXICO									
722211	Full-service restaurants	1 323	681 132	219 063	24 603	7	4 323	1 558	161	69.5
	Limited-service restaurants	1 164	644 752	164 100	20 607	1	D	D	D	79.1
722110	NEW YORK									
722211	Full-service restaurants	13 536	7 478 074	2 285 329	189 076	47	44 951	17 307	1 134	64.1
	Limited-service restaurants	11 448	4 527 442	1 098 658	117 825	128	35 871	11 167	817	61.4
722110	NORTH CAROLINA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	5 688	2 972 292	898 330	101 104	41	17 206	5 243	477	77.1
	Limited-service restaurants	4 998	3 121 383	823 808	105 362	21	3 916	5 709	557	77.5
722110	NORTH DAKOTA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	561	229 846	74 403	10 830	1	D	D	D	85.0
	Limited-service restaurants	437	189 779	50 786	7 100	27	4 505	1 184	260	83.9
722110	OHIO									
722211	Full-service restaurants	6 729	4 522 501	1 442 276	168 250	18	22 216	5 981	577	78.6
	Limited-service restaurants	7 932	4 515 867	1 168 237	149 601	37	34 258	8 669	977	73.5
722110	OKLAHOMA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	2 282	986 309	300 782	38 070	9	2 245	694	70	74.0
	Limited-service restaurants	2 478	1 278 533	333 949	43 321	24	2 812	632	66	75.7
722110	OREGON									
722211	Full-service restaurants	3 194	1 630 559	524 016	52 462	24	24 452	8 349	712	78.1
	Limited-service restaurants	2 290	1 190 467	322 966	38 191	94	10 774	2 727	724	78.6
722110	PENNSYLVANIA									
722211	Full-service restaurants	8 152	4 504 100	1 376 662	160 786	29	21 483	6 609	723	81.7
	Limited-service restaurants	7 063	3 142 367	773 447	97 557	76	15 385	3 445	401	72.2

Table 6. Concession Operators for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments operating as concessions in stadiums, arenas, or other recreation or amusement places				Sales of establishments responding to concession inquiry as percent of total sales
						Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	
RHODE ISLAND										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	935	478 112	147 901	15 520	—	—	—	—	91.0
	Limited-service restaurants	689	263 492	68 724	7 762	8	732	98	2	63.5
SOUTH CAROLINA										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	3 062	1 687 036	488 474	54 622	11	6 625	1 776	151	72.3
	Limited-service restaurants	2 581	1 518 365	403 494	59 636	66	21 109	5 569	925	74.8
SOUTH DAKOTA										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	722	266 578	79 399	10 878	2	D 257	D 69	D —	77.5
	Limited-service restaurants	502	236 953	62 777	8 706	23				80.8
TENNESSEE										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	3 407	2 283 895	710 801	73 064	34	12 595	3 132	321	72.0
	Limited-service restaurants	3 585	2 264 854	596 825	79 040	8	4 694	1 192	144	78.6
TEXAS										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	12 154	7 529 282	2 293 052	246 145	39	26 887	8 624	876	66.2
	Limited-service restaurants	12 549	7 550 273	1 914 176	221 339	66	40 921	9 619	1 254	75.4
UTAH										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	1 154	634 083	209 258	25 748	2	D 863	D 971	D 113	75.3
	Limited-service restaurants	1 434	803 604	201 973	26 345	12				79.9
VERMONT										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	675	284 400	95 317	10 656	33	4 612	1 200	79	77.3
	Limited-service restaurants	366	134 307	36 210	4 090	4	1 061	280	37	79.9
VIRGINIA										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	4 889	2 776 598	846 262	91 734	7	3 538	1 256	122	71.2
	Limited-service restaurants	4 296	2 539 598	668 754	80 208	166	15 750	3 305	625	72.2
WASHINGTON										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	4 775	2 581 117	818 959	81 278	56	17 543	5 467	652	77.1
	Limited-service restaurants	3 709	1 908 531	501 256	61 538	39	16 395	4 442	531	76.3
WEST VIRGINIA										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	1 042	472 312	147 546	18 138	4	2 612	1 065	71	81.1
	Limited-service restaurants	1 161	648 371	167 744	20 985	58	8 026	1 129	438	72.2
WISCONSIN										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	4 461	2 012 575	624 794	81 153	17	12 417	3 538	454	85.9
	Limited-service restaurants	3 086	1 606 940	430 044	56 464	133	10 114	2 225	208	78.9
WYOMING										
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants	548	219 581	70 884	8 804	47	452	73	72	69.0
	Limited-service restaurants	365	175 724	46 979	6 282	4	2 274	577	67	79.1

Table 7. Establishments Using a Trade Name Authorized by Franchisor for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments using a trade name authorized by a franchisor							Sales of establishments responding to franchise inquiry as percent of total sales	
						Establishments operated by a franchisee			Establishments operated by a franchisor				
						Total (number)	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	
722110 722211	UNITED STATES												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	191 245	112 450 172	3 641 402	25 140	13 761	11 821 184	412 555	11 372	11 265 484	383 449	74.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	174 104	94 698 045	2 944 280	99 560	57 520	40 990 310	1 335 718	42 030	33 079 274	1 012 397	75.1	
722110 722211	ALABAMA												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	2 459	1 233 579	41 852	451	264	163 113	6 373	187	121 090	4 897	73.9	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 816	1 720 799	69 409	2 036	1 415	1 056 963	44 082	621	449 647	18 024	80.0	
722110 722211	ALASKA												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	537	264 515	6 174	59	39	38 933	1 084	20	14 578	289	74.9	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	364	204 832	4 862	148	118	115 869	2 659	30	33 336	660	65.6	
722110 722211	ARIZONA												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	3 256	2 074 572	71 955	565	372	289 057	10 251	192	211 931	6 622	79.7	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 807	1 657 448	50 627	2 051	1 140	725 819	23 606	911	606 869	17 172	76.0	
722110 722211	ARKANSAS												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	1 748	696 060	25 897	272	194	142 561	5 627	78	69 196	2 550	67.2	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 751	924 396	32 327	1 344	983	586 295	20 951	361	233 484	7 854	78.7	
722110 722211	CALIFORNIA												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	22 871	14 401 136	420 614	2 437	889	902 694	28 578	1 548	1 616 294	54 043	81.8	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	20 765	11 843 402	321 176	9 369	5 033	3 917 191	114 754	4 335	4 082 718	105 980	75.7	
722110 722211	COLORADO												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	3 941	2 372 793	82 182	362	208	206 033	7 876	154	200 826	6 808	68.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 553	1 459 244	46 316	1 758	1 117	715 330	23 311	641	460 088	14 249	70.5	
722110 722211	CONNECTICUT												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	2 607	1 410 083	40 938	94	44	64 337	1 871	50	47 670	1 885	73.3	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 850	858 829	24 108	728	441	374 868	11 213	287	234 325	6 965	67.4	
722110 722211	DELAWARE												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	630	402 431	12 826	54	31	22 749	969	23	29 063	1 152	73.9	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	466	265 533	7 485	293	145	118 448	3 450	148	86 368	2 652	81.9	
722110 722211	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	613	582 765	13 605	30	10	9 078	200	20	26 976	848	73.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	493	244 164	6 053	223	86	78 104	2 105	137	82 738	1 881	68.7	
722110 722211	FLORIDA												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	11 989	8 228 070	253 417	1 954	1 131	1 024 372	34 513	823	1 031 189	32 406	68.9	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	8 299	4 990 610	155 534	5 360	2 895	2 114 504	68 673	2 463	1 981 022	61 128	72.4	
722110 722211	GEORGIA												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	5 306	3 287 499	104 775	1 516	685	493 372	18 014	831	581 601	22 636	65.3	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	5 079	3 160 669	100 538	3 409	1 807	1 367 555	41 952	1 601	1 244 758	40 055	71.4	
722110 722211	HAWAII												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	1 207	1 002 421	25 170	90	68	67 762	1 783	22	31 872	749	82.1	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	971	653 707	16 230	483	287	205 525	6 089	196	224 514	5 004	79.5	
722110 722211	IDAHO												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	1 063	409 864	16 263	129	106	76 749	2 964	22	13 408	598	69.8	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	757	352 356	12 304	437	262	172 374	5 695	175	94 430	3 815	86.3	
722110 722211	ILLINOIS												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	7 434	4 807 628	148 832	1 262	274	293 042	9 754	988	750 358	23 625	75.0	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	8 077	4 415 362	132 102	4 286	2 281	1 571 352	51 600	2 005	1 685 513	50 419	71.6	
722110 722211	INDIANA												
722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	3 801	2 270 248	85 136	565	308	355 687	13 550	257	246 214	9 784	76.6	
722211	Limited-service restaurants	4 229	2 506 592	83 690	2 719	1 747	1 380 796	46 407	972	759 659	24 118	74.8	

Table 7. Establishments Using a Trade Name Authorized by Franchisor for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments using a trade name authorized by a franchisor						Sales of establishments responding to franchise inquiry as percent of total sales	
						Establishments operated by a franchisee			Establishments operated by a franchisor			
						Total (number)	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	
	IOWA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	2 248	902 265	38 997	267	205	129 541	5 503	62	61 355	2 389	84.7
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 916	934 511	35 005	1 428	857	504 175	18 772	571	328 491	12 529	74.4
	KANSAS											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	1 864	868 857	33 907	297	192	145 412	5 825	105	136 347	4 585	72.2
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 933	1 031 991	35 673	1 291	786	521 789	18 574	505	353 188	11 757	74.8
	KENTUCKY											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	2 145	1 303 906	46 647	571	432	331 674	11 345	139	172 184	5 824	71.5
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 707	1 691 886	56 442	1 880	1 253	922 050	30 171	627	556 542	18 703	77.1
	LOUISIANA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	2 444	1 431 427	49 608	333	147	98 162	4 543	186	158 167	5 204	66.0
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 526	1 541 773	49 408	1 532	847	637 175	20 735	684	609 409	19 097	79.8
	MAINE											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	1 258	553 256	17 494	123	44	42 373	1 248	79	60 818	2 167	79.1
722211	Limited-service restaurants	882	362 721	10 605	298	242	168 112	4 795	56	42 142	1 510	75.7
	MARYLAND											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	3 192	2 189 573	67 311	371	236	179 987	5 880	135	168 760	5 773	73.9
722211	Limited-service restaurants	3 272	1 785 753	54 130	1 574	730	662 096	20 150	844	689 092	21 976	76.8
	MASSACHUSETTS											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	4 821	3 412 359	97 564	223	105	109 669	3 291	118	167 422	5 530	73.5
722211	Limited-service restaurants	4 401	1 872 932	51 215	1 233	479	475 354	12 968	754	650 188	21 716	70.5
	MICHIGAN											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	6 387	3 801 059	139 671	763	494	453 332	16 395	269	403 651	13 797	74.7
722211	Limited-service restaurants	6 068	3 370 973	107 765	3 642	2 037	1 453 690	46 844	1 605	1 324 995	39 316	74.0
	MINNESOTA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	3 367	2 101 128	75 979	454	246	173 895	6 204	207	318 666	10 335	79.6
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 778	1 473 009	50 195	1 875	1 051	679 314	23 369	824	582 590	18 632	84.4
	MISSISSIPPI											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	1 321	583 281	21 238	218	118	99 040	3 570	99	78 986	3 030	71.6
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 637	946 474	34 923	1 192	679	484 300	18 698	513	344 690	12 026	96.4
	MISSOURI											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	3 561	2 041 955	73 245	502	233	179 821	7 388	269	218 342	6 530	76.9
722211	Limited-service restaurants	3 814	2 197 889	73 218	2 596	1 472	978 806	32 824	1 124	889 866	30 008	69.9
	MONTANA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	1 052	386 571	14 644	95	79	63 425	2 094	16	11 030	485	82.9
722211	Limited-service restaurants	678	266 359	9 560	367	300	182 482	6 170	67	33 241	1 323	79.0
	NEBRASKA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	1 296	595 066	24 630	256	192	124 412	5 852	64	45 961	1 949	86.1
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 110	576 047	20 396	803	501	288 391	10 029	302	209 463	7 267	77.3
	NEVADA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	1 098	878 365	24 161	159	50	56 840	1 436	109	137 258	4 517	71.7
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 106	686 982	18 548	730	441	381 794	9 673	289	221 974	6 056	76.1
	NEW HAMPSHIRE											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	1 110	636 054	20 594	49	25	25 751	845	24	30 260	743	87.2
722211	Limited-service restaurants	797	338 258	9 812	257	183	169 802	5 033	74	48 933	1 581	69.8
	NEW JERSEY											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	5 330	3 091 004	83 155	263	121	154 436	3 981	142	170 909	5 745	72.6
722211	Limited-service restaurants	5 069	2 100 942	52 665	1 815	1 074	745 937	21 363	741	664 918	19 167	70.0

Table 7. Establishments Using a Trade Name Authorized by Franchisor for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments using a trade name authorized by a franchisor						Sales of establishments responding to franchise inquiry as percent of total sales	
					Total (number)	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments operated by a franchisor			
									Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	
	NEW MEXICO											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	1 323	681 132	24 603	175	101	93 937	3 638	74	73 250	2 449	70.1
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 164	644 752	20 607	793	665	427 706	14 393	128	99 834	2 928	78.9
	NEW YORK											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	13 536	7 478 074	189 076	1 031	427	405 094	10 956	604	337 078	10 268	66.5
722211	Limited-service restaurants	11 448	4 527 442	117 825	4 632	2 361	1 782 551	49 632	2 271	1 513 918	38 053	65.3
	NORTH CAROLINA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	5 688	2 972 292	101 104	941	676	495 223	17 245	265	223 816	8 000	75.2
722211	Limited-service restaurants	4 998	3 121 383	105 362	2 983	1 927	1 632 290	57 049	1 056	969 545	33 387	78.9
	NORTH DAKOTA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	561	229 846	10 830	50	43	44 607	1 733	7	9 667	371	80.2
722211	Limited-service restaurants	437	189 779	7 100	351	199	98 939	3 607	152	60 712	2 175	80.2
	OHIO											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	6 729	4 522 501	168 250	1 084	771	852 438	31 267	313	419 293	15 743	75.7
722211	Limited-service restaurants	7 932	4 515 867	149 601	4 983	3 102	2 104 205	70 304	1 881	1 536 654	49 366	77.9
	OKLAHOMA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	2 282	986 309	38 070	498	349	205 686	8 467	149	134 947	4 991	71.3
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 478	1 278 533	43 321	1 818	1 215	692 417	23 393	602	445 746	14 629	70.9
	OREGON											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	3 194	1 630 559	52 462	232	140	118 561	4 580	92	107 866	3 723	76.3
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 290	1 190 467	38 191	1 328	910	493 237	16 250	418	368 833	10 838	81.0
	PENNSYLVANIA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	8 152	4 504 100	160 786	576	295	330 368	11 544	280	300 498	10 889	82.9
722211	Limited-service restaurants	7 063	3 142 367	97 557	3 720	1 907	1 272 429	40 746	1 813	1 111 214	34 751	76.9
	RHODE ISLAND											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	935	478 112	15 520	40	14	16 543	600	26	26 610	1 146	91.2
722211	Limited-service restaurants	689	263 492	7 762	414	217	123 902	3 268	197	86 266	3 133	64.5
	SOUTH CAROLINA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	3 062	1 687 036	54 622	572	210	227 353	7 436	361	174 824	7 359	75.1
722211	Limited-service restaurants	2 581	1 518 365	59 636	1 600	1 127	832 960	36 437	473	395 491	16 462	78.0
	SOUTH DAKOTA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	722	266 578	10 878	91	53	50 941	2 092	38	12 656	526	79.2
722211	Limited-service restaurants	502	236 953	8 706	334	249	164 726	6 292	85	43 827	1 547	84.3
	TENNESSEE											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	3 407	2 283 895	73 064	648	428	406 260	12 814	220	341 687	11 164	71.5
722211	Limited-service restaurants	3 585	2 264 854	79 040	2 593	1 624	1 196 385	45 450	969	756 159	23 992	78.1
	TEXAS											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	12 154	7 529 282	246 145	2 516	1 548	984 061	33 468	968	1 147 940	37 672	68.6
722211	Limited-service restaurants	12 549	7 550 273	221 339	7 938	3 917	2 855 767	85 691	4 021	3 116 893	90 072	73.9
	UTAH											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	1 154	634 083	25 748	121	77	87 213	3 432	44	44 321	1 505	75.4
722211	Limited-service restaurants	1 434	803 604	26 345	901	562	337 655	10 841	339	276 297	8 160	78.0
	VERMONT											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	675	284 400	10 656	61	30	8 174	262	30	17 006	570	79.0
722211	Limited-service restaurants	366	134 307	4 090	174	132	66 059	1 911	42	30 829	1 008	79.5
	VIRGINIA											
722110	Full-service restaurants .	4 889	2 776 598	91 734	686	405	429 982	14 527	281	228 920	7 690	72.2
722211	Limited-service restaurants	4 296	2 539 598	80 208	2 913	1 687	1 249 362	38 512	1 225	1 007 666	31 511	74.6

Table 7. Establishments Using a Trade Name Authorized by Franchisor for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Establishments using a trade name authorized by a franchisor							Sales of establishments responding to franchise inquiry as percent of total sales	
					Establishments operated by a franchisee			Establishments operated by a franchisor					
					Total (number)	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)		
	WASHINGTON												
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	4 775 3 709	2 581 117 1 908 531	81 278 61 538	407 2 220	203 1 280	214 932 671 845	7 379 22 357	204 938	188 076 752 803	6 754 24 677	79.7 79.1	
	WEST VIRGINIA												
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	1 042 1 161	472 312 648 371	18 138 20 985	130 777	97 493	83 491 379 415	3 007 11 838	33 284	22 765 190 758	810 6 328	65.8 78.1	
	WISCONSIN												
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	4 461 3 086	2 012 575 1 606 940	81 153 56 464	410 1 706	269 1 121	195 188 777 640	7 133 28 342	141 584	118 360 442 448	4 168 14 410	87.6 80.2	
	WYOMING												
722110 722211	Full-service restaurants . Limited-service restaurants	548 365	219 581 175 724	8 804 6 282	87 225	83 136	53 823 74 560	2 168 2 690	4 89	3 522 64 190	156 2 330	67.3 82.2	

Table 8. Distribution of Contract Feeding Sales by Facility Serviced for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Geographic area	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Sales from manual feeding contracts as percent of total sales										Sales of establishments reporting percent of sales by facility serviced as percent of total sales	
			By facility serviced											
			Total	Hospitals	Nursing homes	Commercial and office buildings	Manufacturing and industrial plants	Colleges and universities	Primary and secondary schools	Government (federal, state, local)	In transit (airline, busline, etc.)	Recreation and amusement places (stadiums, clubs, etc.)	Other types	
United States	18 991	15 159 590	91.9	13.7	2.1	15.4	4.9	17.3	6.5	4.3	19.0	3.8	4.9	82.4
Alabama	186	106 326	90.4	19.0	.1	5.9	9.9	36.9	1.4	16.1	.8	—	.3	82.8
Alaska	72	143 806	98.3	—	—	.3	30.4	2.7	.3	20.3	27.6	—	16.7	92.4
Arizona	300	195 482	88.2	5.0	.7	7.0	4.8	8.9	18.8	2.4	21.7	3.7	15.2	100.0
Arkansas	75	53 588	98.1	22.0	—	11.7	4.5	52.9	—	1.4	1.1	2.9	1.6	87.7
California	1 368	1 576 226	96.1	16.1	1.6	15.0	1.5	9.5	1.9	3.8	35.5	6.1	5.1	83.7
Colorado	248	214 453	79.2	5.6	.5	12.9	3.2	10.2	4.8	1.2	26.8	.3	13.7	88.5
Connecticut	511	338 835	88.8	9.5	—	28.3	3.2	26.6	13.0	1.2	4.3	.3	2.4	76.6
Delaware	109	98 380	95.1	4.7	1.2	28.4	9.7	26.7	3.4	17.7	—	—	3.3	96.5
District of Columbia	228	198 240	97.1	19.3	3.9	22.0	—	23.1	.8	26.6	—	—	1.4	68.4
Florida	644	738 269	89.5	15.2	.8	7.1	1.7	9.7	4.0	3.6	34.9	5.7	6.8	83.6
Georgia	417	390 123	95.6	13.1	1.0	12.9	4.7	17.3	.5	9.3	26.7	5.3	4.8	77.2
Hawaii	51	142 848	95.7	2.1	—	.9	—	6.1	.2	.7	85.7	—	—	91.4
Idaho	67	30 675	89.8	25.4	6.1	24.1	1.9	25.4	4.5	—	—	2.4	—	95.7
Illinois	1 150	968 954	95.8	9.4	1.3	19.7	3.3	14.2	16.2	1.5	21.1	6.2	2.9	84.4
Indiana	309	197 227	94.1	11.5	.6	26.3	12.8	27.1	2.8	.8	3.5	3.6	5.1	76.3
Iowa	172	87 910	96.4	18.2	—	35.4	9.3	26.1	1.9	1.7	1.1	1.8	.9	87.0
Kansas	198	109 148	95.8	23.9	—	6.4	13.4	24.7	1.2	5.9	3.0	1.1	16.2	72.6
Kentucky	173	157 532	86.5	18.2	—	6.2	6.5	18.2	.7	7.8	19.2	1.8	7.9	80.2
Louisiana	182	258 039	83.7	8.5	2.0	2.6	31.3	11.6	—	.7	3.7	.1	23.2	81.6
Maine	79	37 586	93.8	8.6	—	13.5	—	53.1	4.6	5.6	4.1	3.1	1.2	86.9
Maryland	370	331 177	95.1	18.7	.5	10.9	2.8	15.7	3.8	21.0	10.9	8.8	2.0	81.4
Massachusetts	1 082	720 851	94.9	17.1	2.3	21.6	3.1	23.6	4.1	1.6	11.3	3.8	6.4	83.5
Michigan	579	420 872	89.9	14.4	3.6	12.5	18.0	16.0	7.2	2.1	12.8	1.1	2.2	81.5
Minnesota	418	273 096	95.1	4.4	6.4	21.2	3.6	21.3	3.6	6.5	22.5	.7	4.9	83.1
Mississippi	124	81 249	96.4	29.2	2.2	8.6	2.7	27.7	.6	25.0	—	.2	.2	84.4
Missouri	480	338 404	90.2	10.8	.4	9.6	10.5	14.6	6.5	.9	24.5	9.2	3.2	75.6
Montana	32	19 165	99.6	44.3	5.2	1.3	.8	21.0	21.8	—	4.7	.5	—	93.5
Nebraska	98	60 149	90.1	23.0	1.1	21.2	3.6	31.2	3.3	1.0	5.1	—	.6	91.8
Nevada	42	106 497	97.2	10.7	.7	2.1	—	7.2	—	60.5	14.3	.4	95.6	—
New Hampshire	121	50 341	97.0	30.1	—	11.2	11.6	35.7	6.9	—	—	1.2	.3	80.5
New Jersey	1 235	794 466	87.3	9.5	4.6	27.2	1.8	7.6	15.3	6.9	9.7	.4	4.3	81.1
New Mexico	97	64 992	93.9	13.8	.5	4.2	.3	24.6	13.0	5.7	6.4	1.3	24.1	93.9
New York	1 947	1 707 954	86.5	18.5	1.6	18.9	3.2	14.6	3.2	.9	20.4	1.7	3.5	77.5
North Carolina	648	325 159	91.3	13.2	—	9.0	16.3	32.2	.4	4.3	9.8	.7	5.4	85.4
North Dakota	16	6 307	78.7	—	—	—	—	74.5	—	4.2	—	—	—	72.9
Ohio	633	409 825	88.1	21.2	2.9	15.3	3.9	21.5	7.2	1.1	6.4	7.4	1.2	79.8
Oklahoma	148	95 349	91.6	13.6	—	16.3	3.8	23.4	10.4	7.1	3.5	2.3	11.2	90.8
Oregon	201	127 036	93.6	7.1	2.3	16.2	—	25.1	18.5	.7	18.8	4.7	.2	87.3
Pennsylvania	1 079	848 961	92.7	17.5	11.8	12.3	2.4	19.3	11.2	6.3	6.5	3.1	2.3	80.8
Rhode Island	117	66 395	96.9	9.9	1.8	7.5	1.2	24.6	46.0	—	—	3.5	2.4	83.8
South Carolina	222	159 780	95.9	14.4	—	7.3	11.6	31.9	8.2	1.1	2.6	1.2	17.6	84.0
South Dakota	30	18 685	93.0	—	.6	10.6	—	71.4	—	10.4	—	—	—	87.5
Tennessee	307	210 959	96.1	13.2	.4	21.3	7.3	28.2	3.6	3.8	9.5	2.4	6.4	83.6
Texas	961	844 866	91.3	12.6	.4	13.4	2.8	19.4	8.2	4.2	19.4	7.7	3.1	83.6
Utah	93	69 181	100.0	2.6	—	7.2	1.7	6.1	2.8	5.0	68.2	—	6.4	81.5
Vermont	78	40 841	97.8	13.0	.1	2.6	14.2	54.5	9.9	2.3	—	—	1.2	78.7
Virginia	586	439 099	93.2	14.1	.2	20.5	4.2	23.1	.5	5.6	19.3	1.1	4.6	77.0
Washington	295	278 312	91.9	3.5	1.6	18.4	.1	8.7	10.1	.9	34.8	12.4	1.4	87.4
West Virginia	76	41 423	82.8	28.0	1.0	2.3	5.6	22.3	—	1.0	—	20.6	2.0	84.9
Wisconsin	315	158 529	92.0	7.1	2.4	10.8	9.6	33.9	13.5	2.6	9.7	.2	2.2	82.1
Wyoming	22	6 023	99.3	—	—	.7	—	68.2	30.4	—	—	—	—	98.3

Table 9. Number of Guestrooms for the United States and States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Guestrooms as of December 31 (number)	Sales of establishments reporting number of guestrooms as percent of total sales ¹
	UNITED STATES				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	47 079	94 965 838	3 547 234	77.7
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	43 188	73 450 881	3 359 281	76.5
72112	Casino hotels	257	20 652 442	137 296	81.9
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	3 634	862 515	50 657	78.3
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	13 485	1756 675	88 954	60.5
	ALABAMA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	617	577 430	43 333	76.4
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	607	575 178	43 082	76.5
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	10	2 252	251	65.6
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	58	12 668	1 411	60.8
	ALASKA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	281	292 323	12 931	73.1
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	233	286 987	12 614	72.8
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	48	5 336	317	89.0
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	7	4 743	285	90.0
	ARIZONA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	917	2 084 135	73 720	72.4
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	854	1 992 636	72 547	73.6
72112	Casino hotels	2	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	61	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	32	7 587	1 046	67.5
	ARKANSAS				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	596	368 241	32 110	70.8
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	548	361 852	31 532	70.6
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	48	6 389	578	80.4
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	19	4 947	804	66.6
	CALIFORNIA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	5 165	10 685 043	406 440	74.9
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	4 776	10 541 266	399 447	74.9
72112	Casino hotels	1	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	388	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	406	82 511	8 809	62.0
	COLORADO				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 235	2 018 086	81 163	70.0
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 073	1 808 594	78 236	70.3
72112	Casino hotels	14	175 558	924	65.5
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	148	33 934	2 003	81.6
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	53	9 517	1 102	65.3
	CONNECTICUT				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	302	579 275	27 964	75.5
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	284	572 232	27 622	75.3
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	18	7 043	342	93.8
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	20	4 617	408	78.0
	DELAWARE				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	128	141 078	7 588	79.8
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	122	138 475	7 500	79.4
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	6	2 603	88	100.0
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	2	D	D	D
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	103	1 076 288	21 733	82.2
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	103	1 076 288	21 733	82.2
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	11	5 128	588	80.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Number of Guestrooms for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Guestrooms as of December 31 (number)	Sales of establishments reporting number of guestrooms as percent of total sales ¹
	FLORIDA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	3 210	8 522 534	300 279	80.9
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	3 089	8 479 059	297 807	81.0
72112	Casino hotels	2	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	119	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	140	34 541	4 188	48.3
	GEORGIA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 411	2 220 513	116 172	72.9
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 346	2 204 559	115 375	72.9
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	65	15 954	797	77.5
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	60	11 970	1 708	67.7
	HAWAII				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	294	3 024 571	64 429	89.0
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	280	3 020 867	64 263	89.0
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	14	3 704	166	94.4
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	9	1 729	255	92.5
	IDAHO				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	334	316 748	16 532	83.2
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	313	302 375	16 166	82.5
72112	Casino hotels	1	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	20	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	24	3 709	482	23.5
	ILLINOIS				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 209	2 977 356	122 474	78.0
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 173	2 969 854	121 514	78.1
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	36	7 502	960	68.1
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	176	41 252	4 825	71.7
	INDIANA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	706	D	D	D
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	658	801 597	52 139	80.7
72112	Casino hotels	1	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	47	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	158	37 267	5 075	38.6
	IOWA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	584	D	D	D
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	555	415 869	33 405	86.6
72112	Casino hotels	1	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	28	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	86	D	D	D
	KANSAS				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	481	D	D	D
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	463	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	18	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	106	19 081	2 445	69.7
	KENTUCKY				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	603	656 322	44 507	73.7
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	579	653 440	44 229	73.7
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	24	2 882	278	71.8
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	29	5 300	702	64.4
	LOUISIANA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	587	1 593 908	52 964	82.6
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	549	1 171 383	51 218	76.3
72112	Casino hotels	5	415 496	1 298	100.0
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	33	7 029	448	65.3
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	27	D	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Number of Guestrooms for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Guestrooms as of December 31 (number)	Sales of establishments reporting number of guestrooms as percent of total sales ¹
	MAINE				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	730	362 058	25 584	75.9
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	545	328 101	23 083	75.0
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	185	33 957	2 501	85.0
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	44	5 309	655	62.2
	MARYLAND				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	553	1 092 336	55 576	76.8
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	516	1 082 624	55 203	76.8
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	37	9 712	373	74.3
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	28	5 327	633	51.9
	MASSACHUSETTS				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	927	1 912 401	62 001	77.8
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	739	1 864 085	59 610	77.5
72112	Casino hotels	1	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	187	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	95	17 026	2 124	28.6
	MICHIGAN				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 445	D	D	D
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 315	1 401 572	82 062	69.6
72112	Casino hotels	1	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	129	20 955	1 655	74.9
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	102	D	D	D
	MINNESOTA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 033	1 435 326	64 224	69.5
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	905	1 128 240	59 549	70.6
72112	Casino hotels	6	290 902	3 333	64.9
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	122	16 184	1 342	85.2
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	81	18 056	1 776	71.7
	MISSISSIPPI				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	513	1 338 213	34 512	88.2
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	464	337 477	30 249	71.7
72112	Casino hotels	11	994 272	3 895	93.6
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	38	6 464	368	85.7
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	40	9 144	1 286	68.6
	MISSOURI				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 076	D	D	D
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	994	D	D	D
72112	Casino hotels	3	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	79	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	89	D	D	D
	MONTANA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	524	298 576	21 937	74.0
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	487	284 694	21 146	73.1
72112	Casino hotels	6	11 656	578	96.5
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	31	2 226	213	67.8
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	28	2 990	540	46.8
	NEBRASKA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	377	268 520	21 044	77.0
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	363	266 691	20 923	76.8
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	14	1 829	121	91.6
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	43	8 057	1 191	59.9
	NEVADA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	554	13 339 474	131 220	81.9
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	377	D	D	D
72112	Casino hotels	170	12 993 478	105 935	82.2
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	7	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	16	4 552	368	87.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Number of Guestrooms for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Guestrooms as of December 31 (number)	Sales of establishments reporting number of guestrooms as percent of total sales ¹
	NEW HAMPSHIRE				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	420	311 751	16 715	65.0
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	314	291 224	15 221	64.4
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	106	20 527	1 494	74.1
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	11	3 478	256	79.9
	NEW JERSEY				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 153	6 145 934	89 548	77.0
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 065	1 531 870	71 330	82.6
72112	Casino hotels	12	4 595 342	17 195	75.3
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	76	18 722	1 023	62.7
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	83	18 260	2 110	28.1
	NEW MEXICO				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	670	548 904	35 904	73.8
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	596	535 127	35 207	73.2
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	74	13 777	697	95.3
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	10	1 253	251	79.2
	NEW YORK				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 922	5 246 625	164 706	75.2
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 766	5 201 566	161 671	75.3
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	156	45 059	3 035	65.5
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	1264	90 186	10 158	71.4
	NORTH CAROLINA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 521	1 605 205	100 543	73.3
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 376	1 564 923	98 405	72.9
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	145	40 282	2 138	87.1
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	80	22 344	1 865	77.6
	NORTH DAKOTA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	233	D	D	D
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	231	148 126	14 778	75.4
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	2	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	25	2 265	440	72.8
	OHIO				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 159	1 572 459	92 063	79.0
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 099	1 564 284	91 339	79.1
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	60	8 175	724	68.7
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	155	36 839	3 544	72.2
	OKLAHOMA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	536	390 373	34 327	67.8
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	521	386 362	34 190	67.8
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	15	4 011	137	75.4
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	69	16 190	2 094	42.2
	OREGON				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	886	932 526	46 497	70.5
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	811	867 440	45 211	68.5
72112	Casino hotels	6	47 728	523	99.2
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	69	17 358	763	91.7
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	84	12 817	1 805	68.5
	PENNSYLVANIA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 306	2 136 002	94 955	80.8
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 188	2 106 426	93 352	80.9
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	118	29 576	1 603	71.7
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	204	39 214	4 752	45.5
	RHODE ISLAND				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	154	173 862	6 885	74.5
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	109	158 052	6 248	75.0
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	45	15 810	637	69.7
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	29	3 933	540	65.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Number of Guestrooms for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Guestrooms as of December 31 (number)	Sales of establishments reporting number of guestrooms as percent of total sales ¹
	SOUTH CAROLINA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	999	1 148 032	70 724	65.5
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	950	1 130 370	70 033	65.1
72112	Casino hotels	1	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	48	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	16	2 072	131	66.2
	SOUTH DAKOTA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	425	253 954	19 863	78.2
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	398	194 325	19 017	71.3
72112	Casino hotels	10	57 927	608	100.0
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	17	1 702	238	99.4
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	16	1 473	299	66.9
	TENNESSEE				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 207	D	D	D
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 137	1 483 451	86 462	79.3
72112	Casino hotels	1	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	69	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	40	D	D	D
	TEXAS				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	2 859	4 339 458	229 751	70.5
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	2 737	4 313 756	227 665	70.5
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	122	25 702	2 086	65.9
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	131	42 293	4 192	68.8
	UTAH				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	470	625 569	31 042	72.3
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	438	620 809	30 779	72.2
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	32	4 760	263	89.5
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	13	2 607	352	80.6
	VERMONT				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	451	367 814	16 939	74.5
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	314	335 349	15 145	73.3
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	137	32 465	1 794	87.8
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	13	1 770	295	70.4
	VIRGINIA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 237	2 058 731	107 271	82.0
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 142	2 023 024	105 694	82.3
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	95	35 707	1 577	62.7
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	53	10 303	1 134	80.6
	WASHINGTON				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 091	1 326 135	64 910	70.3
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	961	1 302 259	63 546	70.0
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	130	23 876	1 364	88.5
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	109	22 990	2 864	57.4
	WEST VIRGINIA				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	314	364 063	20 506	75.5
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	291	361 486	20 356	75.5
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	23	2 577	150	83.4
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	18	2 093	236	72.1
	WISCONSIN				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	1 184	1 087 970	61 612	82.4
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	1 063	959 541	60 135	82.4
72112	Casino hotels	2	D	D	D
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	119	D	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	58	8 250	1 151	65.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Number of Guestrooms for the United States and States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Sales (\$1,000)	Guestrooms as of December 31 (number)	Sales of establishments reporting number of guestrooms as percent of total sales ¹
	WYOMING				
7211	Traveler accommodation.....	387	309 524	21 506	69.5
72111	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	371	306 134	21 343	69.1
72119	Other traveler accommodation.....	16	3 390	163	98.7
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	15	2 238	364	60.3

¹These data were computed after excluding sales of establishments not in business December 31, 1997.

Table 10. Guestroom Size of Establishments for the United States: 1997

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business (NAICS code) and guestroom size of establishment	Number	Sales (\$1,000)	Guestrooms ¹ (number)
TRAVELER ACCOMMODATION (7211)			
All establishments	47 079	94 965 838	3 547 234
Establishments operated entire year ²	36 840	89 245 294	3 229 439
With—			
500 guestrooms or more	656	34 411 873	604 683
300 to 499 guestrooms	852	13 428 846	316 097
100 to 299 guestrooms	8 454	27 944 985	1 261 893
50 to 99 guestrooms	8 867	7 987 403	617 507
25 to 49 guestrooms	8 237	3 786 506	295 835
10 to 24 guestrooms	7 013	1 400 199	117 010
Less than 10 guestrooms	2 761	285 482	16 414
Establishments not operated entire year	10 239	5 720 544	317 795
In business at end of year	7 720	3 263 333	317 795
Not in business at end of year	2 519	2 457 211	—
HOTELS (EXCEPT CASINO HOTELS) AND MOTELS (72111)			
All establishments	43 188	73 450 881	3 359 281
Establishments operated entire year ²	34 090	68 183 571	3 056 748
With—			
500 guestrooms or more	567	18 427 139	493 312
300 to 499 guestrooms	825	12 104 436	306 334
100 to 299 guestrooms	8 366	25 343 452	1 246 834
50 to 99 guestrooms	8 749	7 707 908	609 561
25 to 49 guestrooms	8 021	3 403 668	288 492
10 to 24 guestrooms	6 056	1 070 817	102 938
Less than 10 guestrooms	1 506	126 151	9 277
Establishments not operated entire year	9 098	5 267 310	302 533
In business at end of year	6 754	2 932 687	302 533
Not in business at end of year	2 344	2 334 623	—
CASINO HOTELS (72112)			
All establishments	257	20 652 442	137 296
Establishments operated entire year ²	244	20 362 725	135 842
With—			
500 guestrooms or more	89	15 984 734	111 371
300 to 499 guestrooms	27	1 324 410	9 763
100 to 299 guestrooms	62	2 558 127	11 144
50 to 99 guestrooms	38	195 282	2 614
25 to 49 guestrooms	23	269 579	870
10 to 24 guestrooms	4	D	72
Less than 10 guestrooms	1	D	8
Establishments not operated entire year	13	289 717	1 454
In business at end of year	8	194 859	1 454
Not in business at end of year	5	94 858	—
OTHER TRAVELER ACCOMMODATION (72119)			
All establishments	3 634	862 515	50 657
Establishments operated entire year ²	2 506	698 998	36 849
With—			
500 guestrooms or more	—	—	—
300 to 499 guestrooms	—	—	—
100 to 299 guestrooms	26	43 406	3 915
50 to 99 guestrooms	80	84 213	5 332
25 to 49 guestrooms	193	123 259	6 473
10 to 24 guestrooms	953	308 657	14 000
Less than 10 guestrooms	1 254	139 463	7 129
Establishments not operated entire year	1 128	163 517	13 808
In business at end of year	958	135 787	13 808
Not in business at end of year	170	27 730	—
ROOMING AND BOARDING HOUSES (7213)			
All establishments	13 485	1756 675	88 954
Establishments operated entire year ²	2 500	619 503	72 246
With—			
500 guestrooms or more	1	D	691
300 to 499 guestrooms	7	D	2 682
100 to 299 guestrooms	75	105 206	11 435
50 to 99 guestrooms	210	112 165	14 459
25 to 49 guestrooms	694	188 875	23 055
10 to 24 guestrooms	1 038	156 225	17 173
Less than 10 guestrooms	475	27 753	2 751
Establishments not operated entire year	985	137 172	16 708
In business at end of year	899	122 658	16 708
Not in business at end of year	86	14 514	—

¹As of December 31, 1997.

²Operated 10 months or more during the year and in business December 31, 1997.

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)

Payroll includes all forms of compensation such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. Tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers are included. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification

codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

Leased departments are treated as separate establishments and are classified according to the kind of business they conduct. For example, a leased department selling gifts/souvenirs within a hotel would be considered a separate retail establishment under the "gift, novelty, and souvenir stores" classification.

NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12

Paid employees consist of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses, and employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

SALES (\$1,000)

Includes sales from customers for services rendered, from the use of facilities and from merchandise sold. Also includes dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

Sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; gross sales and receipts of departments or concessions operated by other companies; and commissions or receipts from the sale of government lottery tickets.

Excludes sales from civic and social organizations; amusement and recreation parks; theaters; and other recreation or entertainment facilities providing food and beverage services.

Appendix B.

NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

72 ACCOMMODATION AND FOODSERVICES

The Accommodation and Food Services sector comprises establishments providing customers with lodging and/or preparing meals, snacks, and beverages for immediate consumption. The sector includes both accommodation and food services establishments because the two activities are often combined at the same establishment.

Excluded from this sector are civic and social organizations; amusement and recreation parks; theaters; and other recreation or entertainment facilities providing food and beverage services.

721 Accommodation

Industries in the Accommodation subsector provide lodging or short-term accommodations for travelers, vacationers, and others. There is a wide range of establishments in these industries. Some provide lodging only; while others provide meals, laundry, and recreational facilities, as well as lodging. Lodging establishments are classified in this subsector even if the provision of complementary services generates more revenue. The type of complementary services provided vary from establishment to establishment.

The subsector is organized into three industry groups: (1) traveler accommodation, (2) recreational accommodation, and (3) rooming and boarding houses. The Traveler Accommodation industry group includes establishments that primarily provide traditional types of lodging services. This group includes hotels, motels, and bed and breakfast inns. In addition to lodging, these establishments may provide a range of other services to their guests. The RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps industry group includes establishments that operate lodging facilities primarily designed to accommodate outdoor enthusiasts. Included are travel trailer campsites, recreational vehicle parks, and outdoor adventure retreats. The Rooming and Boarding Houses industry group includes establishments providing temporary or longer-term accommodations that for the period of occupancy may serve as a principal residence. Board (i.e., meals) may be provided but is not essential.

Establishments that manage short-stay accommodation establishments (e.g., hotels and motels) on a contractual basis are classified in this subsector if they both manage the operation and provide the operating staff. Such establishments are classified based on the type of facility managed and operated.

7211 Traveler Accommodation

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following Industries: 72111, Hotels (except Casino Hotels) and Motels; 72112, Casino Hotels; and 72119, Other Traveler Accommodation.

72111 Hotels (Except Casino Hotels) and Motels

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as hotels, motor hotels, resort hotels, and motels. The establishments in this industry may offer services, such as food and beverage services, recreational services, conference rooms and convention services, laundry services, parking, and other services.

721110 Hotels (Except Casino Hotels) and Motels

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as hotels, motor hotels, resort hotels, and motels. The establishments in this industry may offer services, such as food and beverage services, recreational services, conference rooms and convention services, laundry services, parking, and other services.

The data published with NAICS code 721110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7011 (pt) Motels
- 7011 (pt) Motor hotels
- 7011 (pt) Hotels (except casino hotels) with 25 guestrooms or more
- 7011 (pt) Hotels with less than 25 guestrooms
- 7041 (pt) Organization hotels

7211101 Hotels (except Casino Hotels) With 25 Guestrooms or More

Establishments, known as hotels, with a total of 25 guestrooms or more primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging.

7211102 Hotels With Less Than 25 Guestrooms

Establishments, known as hotels, with less than 25 guestrooms primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging.

7211103 Motels

Establishments, known as motels, primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging.

7211104 Motor Hotels

Establishments, known as motor hotels, motor lodges, or motor inns, primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging.

7211105 Organization Hotels

Hotels operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their constituents and not open to the general public.

72112 Casino Hotels

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in hotel facilities with a casino on the premises. The casino on premises includes table wagering games and may include other gambling activities, such as slot machines and sports betting. These establishments generally offer a range of services and amenities, such as food and beverage services, entertainment, valet parking, swimming pools, and conference and convention facilities.

721120 Casino Hotels

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in hotel facilities with a casino on the premises. The casino on premises includes table wagering games and may include other gambling activities, such as slot machines and sports betting. These establishments generally offer a range of services and amenities, such as food and beverage services, entertainment, valet parking, swimming pools, and conference and convention facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 721120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7011 (pt) Casino hotels

72119 Other Traveler Accommodation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging (except hotels, motels, and casino hotels).

721191 Bed-and-Breakfast Inns

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as bed-and-breakfast inns. These establishments provide short-term lodging in private homes or small buildings converted for this purpose. Bed-and-breakfast inns are characterized by a highly personalized service and inclusion of a full breakfast in a room rate.

The data published with NAICS code 721191 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7011 (pt) Bed-and-breakfast inns with 25 guestrooms or more

7011 (pt) Bed-and-breakfast inns with less than 25 guestrooms

7211911 Bed-and-Breakfast Inns With 25 Guestrooms or More

Establishments, known as bed-and-breakfast inns, primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging. These establishments provide lodging of 25 guestrooms or more in buildings converted for this purpose.

7211912 Bed-and-Breakfast Inns With Less Than 25 Guestrooms

Establishments, known as bed-and-breakfast inns, primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging. These establishments provide lodging of less than 25 guestrooms in private houses or buildings converted for this purpose.

721199 All Other Traveler Accommodation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging (except hotels, motels, casino hotels, and bed-and-breakfast inns).

The data published with NAICS code 721199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7011 (pt) All other traveler accommodation

7212 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry: 72121, RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps.

72121 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Recreational Camps

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating recreational vehicle parks and campgrounds and recreational and vacation camps. These establishments cater to outdoor enthusiasts and are characterized by the type of accommodation and by the nature and the range of recreational facilities and activities provided to their clients.

721211 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sites to accommodate campers and their equipment, including tents, tent trailers, travel trailers, and RVs (recreational vehicles). These establishments may provide access to facilities, such as washrooms, laundry rooms, recreation halls and playgrounds, stores, and snack bars.

The data published with NAICS code 721211 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7033 Recreational vehicle parks and campsites

721214 Recreational and Vacation Camps (Except Campgrounds)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating overnight recreational camps, such as children's camps, family vacation camps, hunting and fishing camps, and outdoor adventure retreats that offer trail riding, white-water rafting, hiking, and similar activities. These establishments provide accommodation facilities, such as cabins and fixed camp sites, and other amenities, such as food services, recreational facilities and equipment, and organized recreational activities.

The data published with NAICS code 721214 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7032 Sporting and recreational camps

7213 Rooming and Boarding Houses

This NAICS Industry Group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS Industry: 72131, Rooming and Boarding Houses.

72131 Rooming and Boarding Houses

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating rooming and boarding houses and similar facilities, such as fraternity houses, sorority houses, off-campus dormitories, residential clubs, and workers' camps. These establishments provide temporary or longer-term accommodations which, for the period of occupancy, may serve as a principal residence. These establishments also may provide complementary services, such as housekeeping, meals, and laundry services.

721310 Rooming and Boarding Houses

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating rooming and boarding houses and similar facilities, such as fraternity houses, sorority houses, off-campus dormitories, residential clubs, and workers' camps. These establishments provide temporary or longer-term accommodations which, for the period of occupancy, may serve as a principal residence. These establishments also may provide complementary services, such as housekeeping, meals, and laundry services.

The data published with NAICS code 721310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7021 Rooming and boarding houses

7041 (pt) Organization rooming and boarding houses

7213101 Rooming and Boarding Houses

Establishments primarily engaged in operating rooming and boarding houses and similar facilities, such as dormitories and residential clubs. These establishments are open to the general public and provide temporary or longer-term accommodations which, for the period of occupancy, may serve as a principal residence.

7213102 Organization Rooming and Boarding Houses

Lodging houses operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their constituents and not open to the general public.

722 Food Services and Drinking Places

Industries in the Food Services and Drinking Places sub-sector prepare meals, snacks, and beverages to customer order for immediate on-premises and off-premises consumption. There is a wide range of establishments in these industries. Some provide food and drink only; while others provide various combinations of seating space, waiter/waitress services and incidental amenities, such as limited entertainment. The industries in the subsector are grouped based on the type and level of services provided. The industry groups are full-service restaurants; limited-service eating places; special food services, such as food service contractors, caterers, and mobile food services, and drinking places.

Food services and drink activities at hotels and motels; amusement parks, theaters, casinos, country clubs, and similar recreational facilities; and civic and social organizations are included in this subsector only if these services are provided by a separate establishment primarily engaged in providing food and beverage services.

Excluded from this subsector are establishments operating dinner cruises. These establishments are classified in Subsector 487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation because those establishments utilize transportation equipment to provide scenic recreational entertainment.

7221 Full-Service Restaurants

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated (i.e., waiter/waitress service) and pay after eating. Establishments that provide these type of food services to patrons with any combination of other services, such as carryout services are classified in this industry.

72211 Full-Service Restaurants

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated (i.e. waiter/waitress service) and pay after eating. These establishments may provide

this type of food services to patrons in combination with selling alcoholic beverages, providing takeout services, or presenting live nontheatrical entertainment.

722110 Full-Service Restaurants

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated (i.e. waiter/waitress service) and pay after eating. These establishments may provide this type of food services to patrons in combination with selling alcoholic beverages, providing takeout services, or presenting live nontheatrical entertainment.

The data published with NAICS code 722110 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Full-service restaurants

7222 Limited-Service Eating Places

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services where patrons generally order or select items and pay before eating. Most establishments do not have waiter/waitress service, but some provide limited service, such as cooking to order (i.e., per special request), bringing food to seated customers, or providing off-site delivery.

72221 Limited-Service Eating Places

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing food services where patrons generally order or select items and pay before eating or (2) selling a specialty snack or nonalcoholic beverage for consumption on or near the premises. Food and drink may be consumed on the premises, taken out, or delivered to customers' location. Some establishments in this industry may provide these food services (except snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars) in combination with selling alcoholic beverages.

722211 Limited-Service Restaurants

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services (except snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars) where patrons generally order or select items and pay before eating. Food and drink may be consumed on premises, taken out, or delivered to customers' location. Some establishments in this industry may provide these food services in combination with selling alcoholic beverages.

The data published with NAICS code 722211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Limited-service restaurants

722212 Cafeterias

This U.S. industry comprises establishments, known as cafeterias, primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals for immediate consumption using cafeteria-style

serving equipment, such as steam tables, a refrigerated area, and self-service nonalcoholic beverage dispensing equipment. Patrons select from food and drink items on display in a continuous cafeteria line.

The data published with NAICS code 722212 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Cafeterias

722213 Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) preparing and/or serving a specialty snack, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, or popcorn or (2) serving nonalcoholic beverages, such as coffee, juices, or sodas for consumption on or near the premises. These establishments may carry and sell a combination of snack, nonalcoholic beverage, and other related products (e.g., coffee beans, mugs, coffee makers) but generally promote and sell a unique snack or nonalcoholic beverage.

The data published with NAICS code 722213 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5461 (pt) Cookie shops

5461 (pt) Donut shops, baking on premises

5461 (pt) Donut shops, no baking on premises

5812 (pt) Ice cream and soft serve shops

5812 (pt) Frozen yogurt shops

5812 (pt) Bagel shops

5812 (pt) Coffee shops

5812 (pt) Other snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars

7222131 Ice Cream and Soft Serve Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling ice cream and/or frozen custard for immediate consumption.

7222132 Frozen Yogurt Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling frozen yogurt for immediate consumption.

7222133 Donut Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling donuts, for consumption on or off the premises.

72221331 Donut Shops, Baking on Premises

Establishments primarily engaged in selling donuts baked on the premises.

72221332 Donut Shops, No Baking on Premises

Establishments primarily engaged in selling donuts not baked on the premises.

7222134 Bagel Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling bagels, including bagel sandwiches, for consumption on or off the premises. Establishments primarily engaged in selling bulk bagels to retail customers are also included.

7222135 Coffee Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling freshly brewed coffee, for consumption on or off the premises. Establishments providing beverage teas are also included. The sale of food frequently accounts for a substantial portion of the sales of these establishments.

7222136 Cookie Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in selling cookies.

7222137 Other Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars

Establishments primarily engaged in selling specialty snacks and beverages such as pretzels, sodas, and juices from permanent sites for immediate consumption on or near the premises.

7223 Special Food Services

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one of the following food services: (1) at the customers' location; (2) a location designated by the customer; or (3) from motorized vehicles or nonmotorized carts.

72231 Food Service Contractors

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services at institutional, governmental, commercial, or industrial locations of others based on contractual arrangements with these type of organizations for a specified period of time. The establishments of this industry provide food services for the convenience of the contracting organization or the contracting organization's customers. The contractual arrangement of these establishments with contracting organizations may vary from type of facility operated (e.g., cafeteria, restaurant, fast-food eating place), revenue sharing, cost structure, to providing personnel. Management staff is always provided by the food services contractor.

722310 Food Service Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services at institutional, governmental, commercial, or industrial locations of others based on contractual arrangements with these type of organizations for a specified period of time. The establishments of this industry provide food services for the convenience of the contracting organization or the contracting organization's customers. The contractual arrangement of

these establishments with contracting organizations may vary from type of facility operated (e.g., cafeteria, restaurant, fast-food eating place), revenue sharing, cost structure, to providing personnel. Management staff is always provided by the food services contractor.

The data published with NAICS code 722310 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Foodservice contractors

72232 Caterers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing single event-based food services. These establishments generally have equipment and vehicles to transport meals and snacks to events and/or prepare food at an off-premise site. Banquet halls with catering staff are included in this industry. Examples of events catered by establishments in this industry are graduation parties, wedding receptions, business or retirement luncheons, and trade shows.

722320 Caterers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing single event-based food services. These establishments generally have equipment and vehicles to transport meals and snacks to events and/or prepare food at an off-premise site. Banquet halls with catering staff are included in this industry. Examples of events catered by establishments in this industry are graduation parties, wedding receptions, business or retirement luncheons, and trade shows.

The data published with NAICS code 722320 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Caterers

72233 Mobile Food Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles or nonmotorized carts. The establishment is the central location from which the caterer route is serviced, not each vehicle, or cart. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in providing food services from vehicles, such as hot dog cart, and ice cream truck.

722330 Mobile Food Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles or nonmotorized carts. The establishment is the central location from which the caterer route is serviced, not each vehicle, or cart. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in providing food services from vehicles, such as hot dog cart, and ice cream truck.

The data published with NAICS code 722330 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5963 (pt) Mobile foodservices

7224 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption.

72241 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

This industry comprises establishments known as bars, taverns, nightclubs or drinking places primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption. These establishments may also provide limited food services.

722410 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as bars, taverns, nightclubs or drinking places primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption. These establishments may also provide limited food services.

The data published with NAICS code 722410 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5813 Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)

Appendix C.

Coverage and Methodology

MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, sales, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
 - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff. (The term "employers" refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.)
 - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
 - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total sales of establishments covered in the census. Data on sales, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
 - b. All nonemployers, i.e., all firms with no paid employees during 1997. Sales information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms, nonemployers accounted for

less than 10-percent of total sales of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a sales volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Establishments with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the "Core Business Statistics Series."

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at www.census.gov/naics.

The method of assigning classifications and the level of detail at which establishments were classified differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. **The mail universe.** Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sales of merchandise lines, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. **The nonmail universe.** Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a kind-of-business code.

Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Merchandise Line Sales reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the

basic inquiries, which included location, kind of business or operation, sales, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Two methods were used to account for nonresponse to industry-specific inquiries. For some inquiries, missing data were imputed for individual records based on responses from similar establishments. For other inquiries, the total of reported data was expanded to represent 100 percent of the mail and nonmail employer universe. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total sales of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total sales of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases, expansion on the basis of sales was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the sales of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total sales for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

Appendix D. Geographic Notes

Not applicable for this report.

Appendix E.

Metropolitan Areas

Not applicable for this report.

